

# 4<sup>th</sup> Grade

## VB-MAPP Milestones Alignment to the PA Core Standards

(an \* after the core standard indicates there is alternate eligible content linked to that standard at [PA Alternate Eligible Content](#) )

### MAND LEVEL 1

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills List	PA Core Standards
<b>1-M</b>	<b>Emits 2 words, sign, or icons but may require echoic, imitative, or other prompts, but no physical prompts (e.g. cracker, book)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
1-a	Makes eye contact (gaze shift) as a mand for attention or other reinforcers 2 times	
1-b	Moves close to a reinforcing item to indicate the presence of an MO 2 times	
1-c	Pulls an adult to get access to a reinforcing item 2 times	
1-d	Points or gestures towards a reinforce in order to obtain it 2 times	
<b>2-M</b>	<b>Emits 4 different mands without prompts (except What do you want?) – the desired item can be present (e.g. music, slinky, ball)</b>	<p><b>Reading:</b></p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic, include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b></p>
2-a	Points to 2 different reinforcers in order to obtain them 2 times	
2-b	Nods or says yes or no when offered a reinforce 2 times (not an early target)	
2-c	Emits 2 different mands without echoic prompts- can be with verbal or object prompts	
2-d	Spontaneously emits 1 mand without echoic or imitative prompts- can be with object prompts	
2-e	Generalizes 2 known mands across 2 different people and 2 settings	

		<p>Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>  Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>  Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>  Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>3-M</b>	<b>Generalizes 6 mands across 2 people, 2 settings, and 2 different examples of a reinforcers (e.g., mands bubbles)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b>
3-a	Emits 2 spontaneous mands (no verbal prompt); — the object can be present	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
3-b	Emits 5 mands without echoic or imitative prompts — can be with verbal or object prompts	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b>
3-c	Generalizes 3 mands across 2 examples of a desired item (e.g., mands slide for 2 different slides)	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
3-d	Emits 6 different mands without echoic or imitative prompts — can be with verbal or object prompts	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>4-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously emits (no verbal prompts) 5 mands — the desired item can be present</b>	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>
4-a	Mands for attention 2 times with some identifiable type of response (e.g., a tap on the arm)	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.
4-b	Emits 2 mands without an object present — can be with What do you want?	<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>
4-c	Emits 2 mands without verbal prompts — can be with object prompts	Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
4-d	Mands for others to attend to the same stimulus that he is attending to 5 times per day	<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>
4-e	Emits 1 mand to remove an undesirable item or activity (e.g.no)	Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>5-M</b>	<b>Emits 10 different mands without prompts (except, What do you want?) — the desired item can be present (e.g., apple, swing, car, juice)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.

5-a	Emits 3 different mands without an object present — can be with a verbal prompt (e.g., mommy)	<b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to explain or inform about the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts. <b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion. <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
5-b	Emits 3 different mands without verbal prompts — can be with an object prompt	
5-c	Mands contain intonations that vary and are appropriate to the current MO 2 times	
5-d	Acquires a new mand in less than 20 training trials	
5-e	Continues to emit a mand 2 times if the reinforcer is not delivered (persistence)	

<b>MAND LEVEL 2</b>		
<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills List</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Mands for 20 different missing items without prompts (except e.g., What do you need?) (e.g., mands for paper when given a crayon)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use text structure to interpret information (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution). <b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts. <b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion. <b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and
6-a	Spontaneously emits 5 mands without an object present and without verbal prompts	
6-b	Emits 10 different mands without echoic or imitative prompts — object can be present	
6-c	Mands for 5 different missing items without prompts (except a verbal prompt)	
6-d	Generalizes 4 mands to 4 different people	
6-e	Maintains a newly acquired mand for a missing item after 24 hours of no contact with the item	

		<p>expressing their own clearly.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>  Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>  Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>  Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>  Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Mands for others to emit 5 different actions needed to enjoy a desired activity (e.g., open to get outside, push when on a swing)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
7-a	Mands 2 times with 2 words in a phrase or sentence (e.g., Drink juice.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
7-b	Mands for other individuals to emit 2 different actions with verbal prompts (e.g., go, spin)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
7-c	Emits 2 mands to remove undesirable items or activities	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
7-d	Demonstrates response generalization for two different mands (e.g., calls a filled cup both cup and drink; calls a dog both dog and Maggie)	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
7-e	Mands contain varied intonation appropriate to both positive and negative MOs 5 times	<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
7-f	Mands for help or assistance 2 times	<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
7-g	Demonstrates a high frequency of manding (15 in a 5 minute period)	<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.  <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b></p>
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Emits 5 different mands that contain 2 or more words (not including I want) (e.g., Go fast. My turn. Pour juice.) (TO: 60 min.)</b>	
8-a	Mands 5 times with 2 words in a phrase or sentence	
8-b	Mands for information 2 times using what questions (e.g., What's that?)	
8-c	Mands with a pronoun 2 times (e.g., My train. That's yours.)	
8-d	Mands occur with 3 different carrier phrases (e.g., I want... It's my... Can I... That's my...)	
8-e	Mands with yes and no 4 times (e.g., Do you want a ride? Yes.)	
8-f	Mands for information 2 times using where questions (e.g., Where's Elmo?)	

		Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously emits 15 different mands (e.g., Let's play. Open. I want book.)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
9-a	Spontaneously emits 50 mands per day (can be with objects present, but without verbal prompts)	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
9-b	Acquires 2 mands from tact or echoic only training (e.g., sees and tacts a live giraffe, and later mands to go back to see the giraffe)	<b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
9-c	Mands for information 25 times using any type of question word	<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
9-d	Mands with an adjective 5 times (e.g., big chip, red car)	<b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
9-e	Emits 5 mands in 30 seconds (e.g., during a game or fun activity such as water play)	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
9-f	Mands contain 3-word phrases 10 times (e.g., That's my horse.)	<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Emits 10 new mands without specific mand training (e.g., spontaneously says Where kitty go? without formal mand training)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases. Including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
10-a	Emits 2 new mands without training (e.g., says I want hot cocoa without training)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
10-b	Demonstrates response generalization for 2 different mands (e.g., Get me. Chase me. Run.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
10-c	Mands with an adjective 5 times — can use verbal and nonverbal prompts	<b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
10-d	Mands for information 3 times using who questions	<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
10-e	Spontaneously mands for others to emit 20 different actions (e.g., Run. Go. Push me.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
10-f	Spontaneously mands to novel and unfamiliar people 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.

**MAND  
LEVEL 3**



Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills List	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously mands for different verbal information using a WH question or question word 5 times (e.g., What's your name? Where do I go?)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use text structure to interpret information (e.g. chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).
11-a	Mands to peers 5 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
11-b	Spontaneously mands for attention 5 times (e.g., Teacher! Hey! Excuse me.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
11-c	The child emits 100 or more different mands in a one week period	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
11-d	Mands contain 3-word phrases 10 times (e.g, Can I see?)	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
11-e	Mands for a specific quantity of reinforcers 2 times (e.g., two gummy bears)	<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations. <b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place-value and numeration concepts to compare, find equivalencies, and round. <b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Politely mands to stop an undesirable activity, or remove any aversive MO under 5 different circumstances (e.g., Please stop pushing me. No thank you. Excuse me, can you move?)</b>	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
12-a	Mands to remove an aversive item or activity 2 times (e.g., Let go. Give it back.)	<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
12-b	Mands for others to perform a two-step action 2 times (e.g., Come here and watch me.)	<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
12-c	Says please and thank you with indirect adult verbal prompts (e.g., What do you say?)	<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
12-d	Demonstrates MO generalization by asking for 2 different reinforcers with the same words (e.g., when wanting attention saying let's draw, and when wanting to get out of work saying let's draw)	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
12-e	Mands for others to participate in an activity 2 times (e.g., Come play. Help dig.)	
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Mands with 10 different adjectives, prepositions, or adverbs (e.g., My crayon is broken. Don't take it out. Go fast.)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriately conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
13-a	Spontaneously mands to use the bathroom 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.
13-b	Mands for others to attend to his own nonverbal behavior 2 times (e.g., watch me)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
13-c	Mands for others to attend to some aspect of the environment 2 times (e.g., Look, it's a truck.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.
13-d	Mands with 2 different adjectives (e.g., I want the red gummy bear.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.
13-e	Mands with 2 different prepositions (e.g., Put it in the house.)	
13-f	Mands with 2 different adverbs (e.g., Slow down.)	

		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Gives directions, instructions, or explanations as to how to do something or how to participate in an activity 5 times (e.g., You put the glue on first, then stick it. You sit here while I get a book.)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use text structure to interpret information (e.g. chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Introduce and identify the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p>
14-a	Mands for sympathy or other emotional support 2 times (e.g., He’s mean.)	
14-b	Mands for others to deliver a specific object to another person 2 times (e.g., Give it to Sarah.)	
14-c	Mands for instructions for completing a task 2 times (e.g., Where does it go? How do I do it?)	
14-d	Spontaneously mands with 3 different major parts of speech (e.g., noun-verb-adjective) in one sentence 2 times (e.g., Push the big bike fast.)	

		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Mands for others to attend to his own intraverbal behavior 5 times (e.g., Listen to me... I'll tell you... Here's what happened... I'm telling the story...)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Introduce and identify the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b></p>
15-a	Mands contain 5 word phrases or sentences 10 times	
15-b	Mands for information about future events 2 times (e.g., When are we going to the party?)	
15-c	Mands for attention to a private event 2 times (e.g., My stomach hurts.)	
15-d	Mands for information 5 times using why questions	
15-e	Mands for information 5 times using how questions	



## TACT LEVEL 1

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills List	PA Core Standards
<b>1-M</b>	<b>Tacts 2 items with echoic and imitative prompts (e.g., people, pets, characters, or favorite objects)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
1-a	Tacts 1 familiar person, pet, or object with verbal prompts and motivation present (e.g. mama)	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>2-M</b>	<b>Tacts any 4 items without echoic or imitative prompts (e.g., people, pets, characters, or other objects)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>3-M</b>	<b>Tacts 6 non-reinforcing items (e.g., shoe, hat, spoon, car, cup, bed)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.
3-a	Generalizes known responses across 2 different people and 2 settings (e.g., tacts kitty for both mom and dad: tacts dada while in bed and in the kitchen)	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
3-b	Generalizes tacts across 2 examples of an item for 2 items (e.g., tacts 2 different phones)	
<b>4-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously tacts (no verbal prompts) 2 different items</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.
4-a	Looks at family photos and, with verbal prompts, tacts 2 family members	<b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.
4-b	Tacts 2 pictures from a book or picture card (2D) (e.g., duck, ball)	<b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.
<b>5-M</b>	<b>Tacts 10 items (e.g., common objects, people, body parts, or pictures)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
5-a	Tacts 5 pictures (2D)	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b>
5-b	Maintains a newly acquired tact after 24 hours without training	Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
5-c	Generalizes tacts across 3 examples of an item for 5 items (e.g., tacts 3 different spoons)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
		<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
		<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
		<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the

text.

**CC.1.2.4.D\***  
Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.

**CC.1.2.4.E\***  
Use text structure to interpret information (e.g. chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).

**CC.1.2.4.F\***  
Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.

**CC.1.2.4.G\***  
Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.

**CC.1.2.4.H\***  
Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

**CC.1.2.4.I\***  
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.

**CC.1.2.4.J\***  
Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

**CC.1.2.4.K\***  
Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.

**CC.1.2.4.L**  
Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.

**CC.1.4.4.A**  
Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

**CC.1.4.4.B**  
Identify and introduce the topic clearly.

**CC.1.4.4.C**  
Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

**CC.1.4.4.D**  
Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.

**CC.1.4.4.E**  
Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

**CC.1.4.4.F**  
Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.

**CC.1.4.4.G**  
Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.

**CC.1.4.4.H**  
Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.

**CC.1.4.4.I**  
Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.

**CC.1.4.4.J**  
Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.

**CC.1.4.4.K**  
Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.M**  
Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.

**CC.1.4.4.N**  
Orient the reader by establishing a situations and introducing a narrator and/or characters.

**CC.1.4.4.O**  
Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.P**  
Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.

**CC.1.4.4.Q**  
Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.R**  
Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.

**CC.1.4.4.S**

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.

**CC.1.4.4.T**  
With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

**CC.1.4.4.U**  
With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.

**CC.1.4.4.V**  
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

**CC.1.4.4.W**  
Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.

**CC.1.4.4.X**  
Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.

**CC.1.5.4.B**  
Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

**CC.1.5.4.D**  
Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.

**CC.1.5.4.E**  
Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.

**CC.2.1.4.B.1**  
Apply place-value understanding for multi-digit whole numbers.

**CC.2.1.4.B.2**  
Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.

**CC.2.1.4.C.1**  
Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.

**CC.2.1.4.C.2**  
Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.

**CC.2.1.4.C.3**  
Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).

**CC.2.3.4.A.1**  
Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.

**CC.2.3.4.A.2**  
Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.

**CC.2.3.4.A.3**  
Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.

**CC.2.4.4.A.2**  
Translate information from one type of data display to another.

**CC.2.4.4.A.4**  
Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.

**CC.2.4.4.A.6**  
Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.

## TACT LEVEL 2

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills List	PA Core Standards
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Tacts 25 items when asked, What's that? (e.g., book, shoe, car, dog, hat)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use text structure to interpret information (e.g. chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situations and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p>
6-a	Tacts 4 different people, pets, or characters by their specific name (can include mama and dada)	
6-b	Tacts 2 actions when asked, for example, What am I doing? (e.g., jumping, clapping)	
6-c	Acquires a new tact in less than 20 training trials	
6-d	Tacts 5 items in a 15 second period (fluency)	

		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place-value understanding for multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Generalizes tacts across 3 examples of 50 items, or from a list of known generalizations</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
7-a	Tacts 3 body parts (e.g., nose, eyes, mouth)	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
7-b	Tacts 2 auditory stimuli (e.g., phone ringing, siren, dog barking)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
7-c	Spontaneously emits a tact containing two words for 5 different tacts (e.g., baby’s crying)	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
7-d	Tacts 2 different actions when asked What he doing? (e.g., drinking, swimming)	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
7-e	Tacts 40 items when asked What’s that? (e.g., tree, bowl, sock, crayon, apple)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situations and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of</p>



		<p>events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place-value understanding for multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurements from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Tacts 10 actions when asked, for example, What am I doing? (e.g., jumping, sleeping, eating)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
8-a	Tacts 2 tactile stimuli (e.g., says ball when feeling a ball in a bag)	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
8-b	Tacts 5 noun-verb or verb-noun combinations (e.g., dog eating, rolling ball)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
8-c	Tacts two or more items from 10 different pages in a book when asked, What do you see here?	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
8-d	Glances at a listener while tacting on 5 occasions	<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b></p>

		<p>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Tacts 50 two-component verb-noun, or noun-verb combinations, tested or from a list of known two-component tacts (e.g., washing face, Joe swinging, baby sleeping)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital sources and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p>
9-a	Tacts 25 two-component noun-noun relations (e.g., paper and pencil; car and truck)	
9-b	Acquires a new tact in less than 15 training trials	
9-c	Spontaneously tacts items in a book, on TV, or in a video 5 times (e.g., Cinderella)	
9-d	Learns 2 new tacts without direct training (e.g., untrained echoic to tact transfer)	
9-e	Shows response generalization for 5 items (i.e., tacts the same stimulus with two different words teacher and Katie; cat and Garfield; dog and Maggie)	
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Tacts 200 nouns and/or verbs (or other parts of speech), tested or from an accumulated list of known tacts</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b></p>
10-a	Tacts 10 actions (e.g., climbing, playing, coloring, swimming, washing)	
10-b	Tacts 2 gustatory stimuli (e.g., tacts orange by tasting it)	
10-c	Tacts 20 items in a 1 minute fluency test	
10-d	Tacts 2 different colors (e.g., red, blue)	
10-e	Tacts 2 different shapes (e.g., circle, star)	

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.

**CC.1.2.4.G\***  
Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital sources and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.

**CC.1.2.4.H\***  
Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

**CC.1.2.4.I\***  
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.

**CC.1.2.4.J\***  
Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

**CC.1.2.4.K\***  
Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choose flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.

**CC.1.2.4.L**  
Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.

**CC.1.4.4.D**  
Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.

**CC.1.4.4.F**  
Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.

**CC.1.4.4.I**  
Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.

**CC.1.4.4.J**  
Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.

**CC.1.4.4.K**  
Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.L**  
Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.

**CC.1.4.4.M**  
Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.

**CC.1.4.4.O**  
Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.P**  
Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.

**CC.1.4.4.Q**  
Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.R**  
Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.

**CC.1.4.4.S**  
Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.

**CC.1.4.4.T**  
With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

**CC.1.4.4.U**  
With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.

**CC.1.4.4.V**  
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

**CC.1.4.4.W**  
Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.

**CC.1.4.4.X**  
Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.

**CC.1.5.4.D**  
Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear

		<p>pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and apply number theory concepts to represent numbers in various ways.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurements from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
--	--	---

<b>TACT LEVEL 3</b>		
<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills List</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Tacts the color, shape, and function of 5 objects (15 trials) when each object and question is presented in a mixed order (e.g., What color is the refrigerator? What shape is the valentine? What do you do with the ball?) (This is part tact and part intraverbal)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words. Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
11-a	Tacts 2 olfactory stimuli (e.g., cookies, popcorn, flowers)	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
11-b	Acquires 5 new tacts in a week without direct training	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
11-c	Tacts 2 people (not family members) by their first names	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
11-d	Tacts 5 categories or classes (e.g., animals, drinks, toys)	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
11-e	Tacts 5 locations (e.g., kitchen, bedroom, playground, grandma's house)	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.
11-f	Tacts 25 items and/or activities with yes and no (e.g., Are these your shoes? Is her name Becky?) (part intraverbal because of adding a verbal SD to the task)	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
11-g	Tacts the function of 25 items (e.g., Show the child a crayon and ask What do you do with this?) (part intraverbal)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
11-h	Tacts 2 specific features or parts of 25 items or people (e.g., wheels and doors on a car)	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
11-i	Generalization occurs to new examples of an item or action on the first trial, for 5 items	<b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.

		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurements from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Tacts 4 different prepositions (e.g., in, out, on, under) and 4 pronouns (e.g., I, you, me, mine)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b>
12-a	Tacts the class of 25 items (e.g., an adult points to a dog and says A dog is an...) (part intraverbal)	Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
12-b	Tacts what's wrong or missing from 10 pictures or objects (e.g., a face without a nose)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>
12-c	Tacts the class and function of 10 items (e.g., show the child a cookie and say, What do you do with this? And then say to him, A cookie is a type of...) (part intraverbal)	Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
12-d	Tacts 2 prepositional relations (e.g., Where is Oscar? ...in the garbage can) (part intraverbal)	<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b>
12-e	Tacts people with 2 different pronouns (e.g., Who has the hat on? ...you do) (part intraverbal)	Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
12-f	Spontaneously tacts the function, feature, or class of an item for 5 items (e.g., That goes in the swimming pool.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>
12-g	Generalizes feature, function, and class tacting to 10 new members of each set (e.g., after training cow, bird, and monkey as animals, the child tacts a bear as an animal on the first trial)	Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b>
		Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b>
		Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b>
		Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b>
		Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b>
		Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b>
		Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurements from a larger unit to a smaller unit.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b>
		Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Tacts 4 different adjectives, excluding colors and shapes (e.g., big, little, long, short) and 4 adverbs (e.g., fast, slow, quietly, gently)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>
13-a	Tacts people by gender using 4 different terms (girl, boy, man, woman)	Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
13-b	Spontaneously tacts the behavior of others 2 times (e.g., He's crying.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>
13-c	Tacts 2 pairs of relative adjectives (e.g., big and little; long and short) (part intraverbal if questions such as What size is this? are used)	Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
13-d	Spontaneously tacts with 2 different adjectives	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b>
13-e	Spontaneously tacts with 2 different adverbs	Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
13-f	Spontaneously tacts possession of items 2 times (e.g., mine, yours)	<b>CC.1.4.4.L</b>
		Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b>
		Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b>



		<p>Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>          Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b>          Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.  <b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b>          Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.  <b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b>          Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.  <b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b>          Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b>          Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b>          Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b>          Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b>          Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurements from a larger unit to a smaller unit.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b>          Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b>          Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Tacts with complete sentences containing 4 or more words, 20 times</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b>
14-a	Tacts people by relationship using 4 different terms (e.g., sister, brother, grandmother, uncle) (part intraverbal if questions are used)	Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
14-b	Tacts 5 adjective-noun combinations in a complete sentence (e.g., That is a big dog.)	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b>
14-c	Tacts 5 verb-adverb combinations in a complete sentence (e.g., He is singing loud.)	Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text. <b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
14-d	Tacts 5 preposition-noun combinations in a complete sentence (The dog's in the house.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>
14-e	Tacts 5 subject-verb-noun combinations in a complete sentence (e.g., The girl is pulling the wagon.)	Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters. <b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events. <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources. <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.

		<p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Has a total tact vocabulary of 1000 words (nouns, verbs, adjectives, etc.), tested or from an accumulated list of known tacts</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use text structure to interpret information (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital sources and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b></p>
15-a	Tacts 3 emotional states of self or others (e.g., sad, happy, mad) (part intraverbal if questions such as How do you feel? are used)	
15-b	Tacts 5 frequently used gestures that have a verbal function (e.g., pinching their nose for a bad smell, finger over the lips for quiet, thumbs up for a good job, a fake yawn for being tired)	
15-c	Tacts 5 community helpers (e.g., policeman, fireman, nurse, doctor, garbage man)	
15-d	Tacts with 2 different negation words 5 times (e.g., That's not a cat.)	
15-e	Tacts 5 social, community, or group events (e.g., parade, party, emergency)	
15-f	Spontaneously tacts 2 different social circumstances (e.g., They are busy. They are arguing.)	
15-g	Spontaneously emits untrained tacts in sentences containing at least 5 words, 5 times	

		<p>Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
--	--	---

**LISTENER RESPONDING  
LEVEL 1**

<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
<b>1-M</b>	<b>Attends to a speaker's voice by making eye contact with the speaker 5 times</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and example sin text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
1-a	Turns head to locate the source of a sound (e.g., bell, squeaky toy, a cell phone ringing)	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and</p>

		expressing their own clearly.
<b>2-M</b>	<b>Responds to hearing his own name 5 times (e.g., looks at the speaker)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
2-a	Smiles at the sound of the caretaker's voice 2 times	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
<b>3-M</b>	<b>Looks at, touches, or points to the correct family member, pet, or other reinforcer when presented in an array of 2, for 5 different reinforcers (e.g., Where's Elmo? Where's mommy?)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
3-a	Interrupts a play activity when his name is called	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
3-b	Responds to no, hot, stop or other commands in the appropriate context	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
3-c	Attends to an object or picture when named (without discrimination) 5 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
3-d	Responds to 2 simple (1 part) verbal instructions in context (e.g., sit down, when by a chair)	<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
3-e	Discriminates between 2 family members and/or pets when named (e.g., Where's daddy?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
3-f	Discriminates between 2 objects when they are presented at eye level (e.g., looks at, touches, or points to a ball when shown a ball and a shoe and asked touch ball)	<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100)/
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
<b>4-M</b>	<b>Performs 4 different motor actions on command without a visual prompt (e.g., Can you jump? Show me clapping.)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
4-a	Selects the correct item from an array of 2 for 10 different objects or pictures	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
4-b	Maintains eye contact to a speaker for 2 seconds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
4-c	Touches 2 body parts (e.g., Touch your nose. Where's your ears?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
4-d	Performs 2 motor actions (e.g., Show me clapping. Can you spin around?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
4-e	Selects the correct item from an array of 3 when named, for 10 different items (e.g. dog, hat, book)	<b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
4-f	Generalizes in a listener discrimination (LD) task across 2 examples of 5 different items (e.g., can identify 2 different dogs, 2 different cups, 2 different balls)	<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b>

		<p>Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p>
<b>5-M</b>	<b>Selects the correct item from an array of 4, for 20 different objects or pictures (e.g., Show me cat. Touch shoe.)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b>
5-a	Identifies (LD) 5 items in a 10 second period (fluency test)	Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
5-b	Demonstrates 6 different motor actions on command without a visual prompt	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b>
5-c	Maintains an acquired listener skill after 24 hours without training	Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
5-d	Spontaneously emits (no direct prompts to respond) a listener response (LD) 2 times	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
5-e	Generalizes known listener tasks across 3 different people, 3 settings, and 3 times of day	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use text structure to interpret information (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b></p>



		<p>Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p>
--	--	--

<b>LISTENER RESPONDING LEVEL 2</b>		
<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Selects the correct item from a messy array of 6, for 40 different objects or pictures (e.g., Find cat. Touch ball.)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use text structure to interpret information (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).</p>
6-a	Selects the correct item from a messy array of 5, for 25 different items (e.g., book, car, dog, shoe)	
6-b	Acquires a new listener skill in less than 25 training trials	
6-c	Discriminates among 6 people, pets, or characters by name (e.g., Find Oscar.)	
6-d	Generalizes in a listener task across 3 examples of 25 different items	

		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from that narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Generalizes listener discriminations (LDs) in a messy array of 8, for 3 different examples of 50 items (e.g., the child can find 3 examples of a train)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b></p>
7-a	Goes to 3 specified people on command (e.g., Go to Debbie)	
7-b	Points to a named item in a book for 5 items (e.g., Where's the fire truck?)	
7-c	Selects 5 items in the natural environment on command (e.g., get the spoon, while at the table)	
7-d	Spontaneously demonstrates (no prompts to respond) 5 listener skills in the natural environment (e.g., when someone in the room mentions the rocking horse, the child spontaneously goes to the horse)	

		<p>Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>  With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.  <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>  With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.  <b>CC.1.4.4.V</b>  Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.  <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>  Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b>  Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b>  Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b>  Require symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b>  Translate from one type of data display to another.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b>  Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b>  Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Performs 10 specific motor actions on command (e.g., Show me clapping. Can you hop?)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b>
8-a	Goes to 3 specified locations on command (e.g., Go to the kitchen. Show me your bedroom.)	Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
8-b	Selects the correct item from an array of 8 containing 2 similar stimuli (e.g., same color), for 20 items	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
8-c	Selects an item when given the sound that the item makes for 5 items (e.g., barking: dog, siren: fire truck)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>
8-d	Selects 2 items from an array of 8 for 5 sets of items (noun-noun) (e.g., Where's the baby and the bottle?)	Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate from one type of data display to another.
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Follows 25 two-component noun-verb and/or verb-noun instructions (e.g., Show me the baby sleeping. Push the swing.)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b>
9-a	Acquires 2 new listener responses without formal training (e.g., someone asks another person to turn on a light, and the child goes over to the light, and no one knew that she knew the word light)	Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
9-b	Appropriately responds to 5 different gestures (e.g., finger to the lips for quiet, palm out for stop)	<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b>
9-c	Demonstrates 3 specified actions to 3 different people (e.g., Hug Grandma. Give Laura a high-five.)	Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
9-d	Selects 2 targeted items from a scene, book, or natural environment for 20 sets of items (noun-noun) (e.g., Where's the elephant and giraffe?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.M</b>
		Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.O</b>
		Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b>
		Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.S</b>
		Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading

		<p>standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Translate from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Selects the correct item in a book, picture scene, or natural environment when named for 250 items, tested or from an accumulated list of known words</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
10-a	Performs two consecutive actions for 10 different sets of actions (verb-verb) (e.g., Show me jumping and clapping).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
10-b	Discriminates between 2 colors from an array of 4 different colored objects	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
10-c	Discriminates between 2 shapes from an array of 4 different shapes	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
10-d	Generalizes in a noun-verb listener task with a new object for 5 different actions (e.g., after receiving training on spinning and rolling a pencil, the child correctly spins and rolls a straw on the first trial)	<b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.
10-e	Generalizes in a noun-verb listener task with a new action for 5 objects (e.g., can spin any item)	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital sources and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific word and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p>

		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p>
--	--	--

## LISTENER RESPONDING LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Selects items by color and shape from an array of 6 similar stimuli, for 4 colors and 4 shapes (e.g., Find the red car. Find the square cracker.)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>
11-a	Puts 5 specified items where they belong (e.g., Put the hairbrush away.)	
11-b	Discriminates among 4 colors in an array of 4 different colored objects	
11-c	Discriminates among 4 shapes in an array of 4 different shapes	
11-d	Discriminates between 2 different prepositions (e.g., in, on, under)	
11-e	Discriminates between self and others given a pronoun (e.g., your, my)	
11-f	Selects two different colors or shapes from an array of 8 for 10 pairs (e.g., Give me red and blue.)	



		<p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use structure to interpret information (e.g. chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Follows 2 instructions involving 6 different prepositions (e.g., Stand behind the chair.) and 4 different pronouns (e.g., Touch my ear.)</b>	
12-a	Follows instructions to take an item to 5 different locations (e.g., Take the tray to the sink.)	
12-b	Goes to 5 different locations and retrieves specific objects (e.g., Go to the kitchen and get a cup.)	
12-c	Selects items from an array of similar stimuli based on an adjective (e.g., Touch the little bird?)	
12-d	Discriminates between the genders for girl and boy and man and woman (e.g., Where’s the girl?)	
12-e	Discriminates between males and females given a pronoun (e.g., he and she)	
12-f	Demonstrates actions modified by 2 different adverbs (e.g., Walk slow. Walk fast.)	
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Selects items from an array of similar stimuli based on 4 pairs of relative adjectives (e.g., big-little, long-short) and demonstrates actions based on 4 pairs of relative adverbs (e.g., quiet-loud, fast-slow)</b>	
13-a	Demonstrates 3 pretend emotions on command (e.g., Show me a sad face. Make a happy face.)	
13-b	Identifies (LDs) 10 items based on a subject, adjective, and noun (e.g., Show me the girl’s red hair.)	
13-c	Performs 10 actions based on a subject, preposition, and noun (e.g., Put the horse in the barn.)	
13-d	Identifies (LDs) 10 items based on a verb, pronoun, and noun (e.g., Brush his hair.)	
13-e	Generalizes a pronoun and a preposition to a new situation (e.g., uses his correctly with a new friend)	
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Follows 3-step directions for 10 different directions (e.g., Get your coat, hang it up, and sit down.)</b>	
14-a	Performs 10 actions based on a subject, verb, and adverb (e.g., Show me the frog jumping high.)	
14-b	Performs 10 actions based on a subject, adjective, and verb (e.g., Show me the big bear dancing.)	
14-c	Discriminates among 6 community helpers by category (e.g., nurse, doctor, mailman, bus driver)	
14-d	Correctly responds to 10 tasks involving “one” vs. “two” vs. “all” of something	
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p>
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Has a total listener repertoire of 1200 words (nouns, verbs, adjectives, etc.), tested or from an accumulated list of known words</b>	
15-a	Discriminates among items given negation words for 10 tasks (e.g., Which one is not a food?)	
15-b	Discriminates 5 attributes of peers in a small group (e.g., Who is wearing blue shoes? Who has red hair? Who is wearing glasses?)	
15-c	Correctly responds to 10 singular vs. plural tasks (e.g., Touch the dog. vs. Touch the dogs.)	
15-d	Generalizes 5 adjectives to new nouns (e.g., says, Sticky fly stuff when first encounters a fly trap)	
15-e	Generalizes 5 adverbs to new verbs (e.g., says, Lava moves slow when first encountering lava)	
		<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b></p>

Use text structure to interpret information (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution).  
**CC.1.2.4.F\***  
Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.  
**CC.1.2.4.G\***  
Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital sources and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.  
**CC.1.2.4.H\***  
Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.  
**CC.1.2.4.I\***  
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.  
**CC.1.2.4.J\***  
Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific word and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.  
**CC.1.2.4.K\***  
Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.  
**CC.1.2.4.L**  
Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.  
**CC.1.4.4.D**  
Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.  
**CC.1.4.4.I**  
Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.  
**CC.1.4.4.J**  
Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.  
**CC.1.4.4.K**  
Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  
**CC.1.4.4.M**  
Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.  
**CC.1.4.4.N**  
Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.  
**CC.1.4.4.O**  
Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.  
**CC.1.4.4.P**  
Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.  
**CC.1.4.4.Q**  
Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  
**CC.1.4.4.T**  
With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.  
**CC.1.4.4.U**  
With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.  
**CC.1.4.4.V**  
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.  
**CC.1.4.4.W**  
Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.  
**CC.1.4.4.X**  
Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.  
**CC.2.1.4.B.1**  
Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.  
**CC.2.1.4.B.2**  
Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.  
**CC.2.3.4.A.1**  
Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.  
**CC.2.3.4.A.2**  
Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.

		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
--	--	---

## VISUAL PERCEPTUAL SKILLS AND MATCHING-TO-SAMPLE LEVEL 1

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>1-M</b>	<b>1-M Visually tracks moving stimuli for 2 seconds, 5 times</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
1-a	Visually attends to faces and people 5 times	
1-b	Visually attends to reinforcing objects 5 times	
<b>2-M</b>	<b>Grasps small objects with thumb and index finger (pincer grasp) 5 times</b>	<b>CC.1.5.4.F</b> Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.
2-a	Reaches for and successfully grabs objects 5 times	
2-b	Uses index finger to poke things or for other uses 5 times	
2-c	Manipulates toys and objects in a variety of ways for 10 seconds, 5 times	
<b>3-M</b>	<b>3-M Visually attends to a toy or book for 30 seconds (not a self-stim item)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
3-a	Transfers objects from one hand to another 5 times	
3-b	Looks for an object that has fallen out of sight 5 times	
<b>4-M</b>	<b>Places 3 items in a container, stacks 3 blocks, or places 3 rings on a peg for 2 of these or similar activities</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.
4-a	Dumps things out of containers, or pulls items out of cupboards 5 times	
4-b	Pushes and/or pulls objects 5 times	
<b>5-M</b>	<b>Matches any 10 identical items (e.g., inset puzzles, toys, objects, or pictures)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words. <b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text. <b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic. <b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently. <b>CC.1.4.4.A</b>
5-a	Visually attends to toys or books for 1 minute, 2 times	
5-b	Successfully uses a spoon 5 times during a meal	
5-c	Completes a 3-piece in-set puzzle without physical prompts	
5-d	Attempts to scribble with any writing instrument	
5-e	Puts two similar items together 2 times (e.g., picks up a matching toy)	

		<p>Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations of whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).</p>
--	--	---

## VISUAL PERCEPTUAL SKILLS AND MATCHING-TO-SAMPLE LEVEL 2

<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
--------------	---	--------------------------

<b>6-M</b>	<b>Matches identical objects or pictures in a messy array of 6, for 25 items</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
6-a	Connects 2 items or toys together (e.g. Duplos)	<b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.
6-b	Nests identical objects in a stack 2 times (e.g., bowls, cups, plates)	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
6-c	Turns 2 pages in a book	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
6-d	Completes 3 different inset puzzles containing 3-4 pieces without prompts	<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
6-e	Stacks 4 blocks without help	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
6-f	Matches identical objects or pictures in a neat array of 3, for 10 items (e.g., matches a hat to a hat)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
6-g	Matches identical objects or pictures that are different sizes in a messy array of 6, for 10 items (e.g., matches a big red ball to a little red ball)	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.
6-h	Places 5 items where they belong or in an appropriate context (e.g., puts a cup in the sink)	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).
		<b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.
		<b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.
		<b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Matches similar colors and shapes for 10 different colors or shapes given models (e.g., given red, blue, and green bowls and a pile of red, blue, and green bears the child sorts the items by color)</b>	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fraction to show equivalence and ordering.
7-a	Completes 5 different puzzles containing 6 or more pieces without prompts	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.
7-b	Matches identical objects or pictures in a messy array of 8, for 25 objects	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).
7-c	Matches identical pictures that have different backgrounds in a messy array of 8, for 25 pictures	<b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
7-d	Matches identical pictures (2D) to objects (3D) and vice versa, in a messy array of 8, for 10 pairs (e.g., matches a picture of Thomas the Train to a toy Thomas the Train)	<b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.
7-e	Spontaneously matches 2 items together in play or other situations (e.g., picks up a Hulk figurine and selects a matching Hulk from a bin of figurines)	<b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.
7-f	Completes identical matches in an array of 8, for 10 matches in less than 20 seconds (fluency)	<b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Matches identical objects or pictures in a messy array of 8 containing 3 similar stimuli, for 25 items (e.g., matches a dog to a dog in an array that also contains a cat, a pig, and a pony)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
8-a	Generalizes to 5 new identical matching tasks without formal	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b>



8-b	Matches identical objects or pictures to corresponding items in a book for 25 items	<p>Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using word and phrases; provide a concluding statement or sections; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional word and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g. 19/100).</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>
8-c	Matches identical objects or pictures to corresponding items in the natural environment for 25	
8-d	Selects 3 non-identical, but associated, objects from a bin for 3 play activities (e.g., grabs several farm animals from a bin containing other toys)	
8-e	Successfully assembles 5 parts of 5 connecting toys (e.g., Duplos, trains, Mr. Potato Head)	
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Matches non-identical objects or non-identical pictures in a messy array of 10 containing 3 similar stimuli, for 25 items (e.g., matches a Ford truck to a Toyota truck)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
9-a	Matches different colored, but otherwise exactly the same, objects or pictures in a messy array of 8 for 25 items (e.g., a red Ford Mustang to a blue Ford Mustang)	<p>Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> </ul>

9-b	Matches non-identical objects or pictures in a messy array of 8 containing 2 similar stimuli, for 25 items	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using word and phrases; provide a concluding statement or sections; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional word and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g. 19/100).</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines an angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>
9-c	Matches non-identical objects or pictures to corresponding items in a book for 25 items	
9-d	Matches non-identical objects or pictures to corresponding items in the natural environment for 25 items	
9-e	Demonstrates spontaneous functional matching-to-sample in the natural environment 2 times (e.g., finds a matching shoe)	
<b>10-M</b>	<b>10-M Matches non-identical objects (3D) to pictures (2D) and/or vice versa, in a messy array of 10 containing 3 similar stimuli, for 25 items</b>	
10-a	Assembles, collects, or groups 5 different toys, characters, or items that go together (e.g., a tea set)	
10-b	Matches a picture of a body part to his own body part for 5 body parts	

10-c	Matches a picture of an action to a non-identical picture of the same action for 10 actions (e.g., matches a picture of a girl swimming to a picture of a boy swimming in a different pool)	<p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and ideas to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g. 19/100).</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
10-d	Colors pictures in a coloring book although doesn't always stay in the	
10-e	Matches 10 different items that are associated with each other (e.g., a shoe to a sock)	

## VISUAL PERCEPTUAL SKILLS AND MATCHING-TO-SAMPLE LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously matches any part of an arts and crafts activity to another person's sample 2 times (e.g., a peer colors a balloon red and the child copies the peer's red color for his balloon)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p>
11-a	Completes 5 different interlocking puzzles with 10 pieces	
11-b	Completes a 4-component block design with a 2D sample and 3D blocks for 4 designs	
11-c	Uses glue to make things stick together without physical prompts 2 times	
11-d	Matches a picture of a location to a non-identical picture of the same location for 10 locations (e.g., matches one playground to another non-identical playground)	
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Demonstrates generalized non-identical matching in a messy array of 10 with 3 similar stimuli, for 25 items (i.e., matches new items on the first trial)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using word and phrases; provide a concluding statement or sections; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p>
12-a	Sorts 5 related items from 3 different categories with a sample (e.g., pulls all the vehicles out of a bin of toys)	
12-b	Matches non-identical items with a 5 second delay to the comparison in a messy array of 6 (e.g., show the child a tiger, then remove the tiger, wait 5 seconds, and present the array)	

12-c	Completes a 6-component block design with a 2D sample and 3D blocks for 8 designs	<p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
12-d	Matches a 3D block design with 4 blocks (e.g., a house, tower)	
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Completes 20 different block designs, parquetry, shape puzzles, or similar tasks with at least 8 different pieces</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using word and phrases; provide a concluding statement or sections; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and ideas to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
13-a	Uses scissors to cut out 5 different patterns or items without physical prompts	
13-b	Sets a table for two people with 6 dishes and utensils	
13-c	Place 3 sets of items in order by size (seriation)	
13-d	Imitates a model block structure or similar assembly of objects with at least 6 parts	
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Sorts 5 items from 5 different categories without a model (e.g., animals, clothing, furniture)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b>

14-a	Successfully completes a human figure puzzle with at least 6 parts	<p>Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using word and phrases; provide a concluding statement or sections; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
14-b	Matches 25 items that are associated with each other in a messy array of 6 with 3 similar stimuli	
14-c	Completes 10 different seriation tasks (i.e., part-to-whole, small-to-large, etc.)	
14-d	Plays a short “concentration” or memory game with identical pictures	
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Continues 20 three-step patterns, sequences, or seriation tasks (e.g., star, triangle, heart, star, triangle...)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b></p>
15-a	Completes an A-B pattern for 5 different color or shape patterns	
15-b	Completes an A-B pattern for 5 different picture patterns	
15-c	Places 3 pictures in the correct sequential order for 5 sets	
15-d	Constructs 5 felt (or similar material) scenes with 5 parts (e.g., farm, party)	



		<p>Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their sides and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
--	--	--

## INDEPENDENT PLAY LEVEL 1

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>1-M</b>	<b>Manipulates and explores objects for 1 minute (e.g., looks at a toy, turns it over, presses buttons)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>Mathematics:</b></p>
1-a	Has a favorite comfort item that he might sleep with or carry (e.g., a blanket, stuffed animal)	
1-b	Reaches for objects of interest (e.g., keys, cup, ball)	
1-c	Transfers items from one hand to another	
1-d	Looks at a toy when it is picked up by an adult	
<b>2-M</b>	<b>Shows variation in play by independently interacting with 5 different items (e.g., plays with rings, then a ball, then a block)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>
2-a	Points to a toy or object of interest	
2-b	Drops items to watch them fall, or demonstrates other interests in cause-and-effect	
2-c	Opens cupboard doors, toy boxes, or reaches in a toy container	
2-d	Repeats a play behavior that produces an auditory sound (e.g., squeezes toys, bangs items)	
2-e	Makes eye contact with others 3 times during play	
<b>3-M</b>	<b>Demonstrates generalization by engaging in exploratory movement and playing with the toys in a novel environment for 2 minutes (e.g., in a new playroom)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases,</p>

3-a	Brings a toy or object of interest to an adult	including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
3-b	Dumps containers of items on floor	
3-c	Transfers items in or out of a container	
3-d	Generalizes known play behaviors to a novel environment	
3-e	Carries toys or objects from one place to another	
<b>4-M</b>	<b>Independently engages in movement play for 2 minutes (e.g., swinging, dancing, rocking, jumping, climbing)</b>	<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations. <b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.
4-a	Enters a playhouse or similar play structure without adult verbal prompting	
4-b	Learns to work a toy correctly after an adult demonstrates its use (e.g., push buttons on a pop-up toy)	
4-c	Mands to an adult for assistance with an item (e.g., child holds up something he can't open)	
4-d	Spontaneously dances when music is played	
4-e	Enjoys being pulled or pushed in a wagon, on a tricycle, or other toy vehicle	
<b>5-M</b>	<b>Independently engages in cause-and-effect play for 2 minutes (e.g., dumping containers, playing with pop-up toys, pulling toys, etc.)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text. <b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering. <b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers. <b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Compare decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g. 19.100). <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule. <b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles. <b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.
5-a	Takes pieces of a set apart (e.g., Duplos, Bristle blocks)	
5-b	Spontaneously pulls and pushes items around	
5-c	Carries a large play object to a new location (e.g., a toy car garage)	
5-d	Emits sounds or words associated with toys (e.g., says vroom vroom with a car)	
5-e	Connects things or puts them together (e.g., a car on a track, Duplos)	

## INDEPENDENT PLAY LEVEL 2

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Searches for a missing or corresponding toy or part of a set for 5 items or sets (e.g., a puzzle piece, a ball for a drop-in toy, a bottle for a baby doll)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule. <b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles. <b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b>
6-a	Carries 2 or more toys while walking	
6-b	Independently plays with in-set puzzles for 1 minute	
6-c	Engages in sensory play for 2 minutes (e.g., scoops sand, or rice from a tray, plays in shaving cream)	
6-d	Splashes water and plays with objects in a swimming or wading pool	
6-e	Plays with sets of toys that have multiple parts for 2 minutes (e.g., farm animals, farm ball)	

		Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Independently demonstrates the use of toys or objects according to their function for 5 items (e.g., placing a train on a track, pulling a wagon, holding a telephone to the ear)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
7-a	Scribbles on a Magna Doodle, white board, or paper	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
7-b	Waits while an activity is being set up	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
7-c	Independently plays for 2 minutes without adult interaction	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
7-d	Sorts or separates preferred toy items from others in a bin (e.g., pulls out the Thomas trains)	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
7-e	Spontaneously imitates an adult's use of objects (e.g., brushing hair)	<b>CC.1.5.4.F</b>
		Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Plays with everyday items in creative ways 2 times (e.g., uses a bowl as a drum or a box as an imaginary car)</b>	<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>
8-a	Independently plays on a playground for 2 minutes without adult prompts	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
8-b	Observes, then imitates other children on play structures (e.g., going down a slide)	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>
8-c	Strings large beads, laces, or similar fine motor leisure activities for 1 minute	Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
8-d	Plays with 2 toy sets as designed (e.g., hammer and tool bench set, kitchen set)	<b>CC.1.5.4.G</b>
		Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Independently engages in play on structures and playground equipment for a total of 5 minutes (e.g., going down a slide, swinging)</b>	<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>
9-a	Mands to go to a playground or play structure, or otherwise get access to play items he can't independently obtain (e.g., mands to be lifted up to monkey bars)	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
9-b	Completes 5 inset puzzles with 5 or more pieces	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>
9-c	Repeatedly plays with specific components of a play structure (e.g., goes down a slide several times, goes back and forth on a rope bridge)	Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
9-d	Spontaneously kicks a ball forward	<b>CC.1.5.4.G</b>
		Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Assembles toys that have multiple parts for 5 different sets of materials</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>
10-a	Plays with toy sets as designed (e.g., birthday set, tea set)	Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
10-b	Allows others to play in close proximity	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
10-c	Demonstrates interest in a peer's completed project (e.g., a sand castle, Lego structure)	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
10-d	Mands to peers to not disturb his structure or toy assembly	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
10-e	Improvises when parts are missing (e.g., still plays with a car that is missing a wheel)	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
10-f	Helps to pick up toys after an activity with adult prompts	<b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b>
		Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.

## INDEPENDENT PLAY LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously engages in pretend or imaginary play on 5 occasions (e.g., dressing up, a pretend party with stuffed animals, pretends to cook)</b>	<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>
11-a	Navigates a riding toy around obstructions (e.g., moving a tricycle or big wheel around a pole)	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
11-b	Demonstrates 1 to 1 correspondence in play activities (e.g., places plastic eggs in an egg carton, a doll in a bed with a	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>

	bottle)	Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations. <b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.
11-c	Will get toys and play independently for 2 minutes	
11-d	Sings, hums, or recites a few words to familiar songs while engaged in an activity	
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Repeats a gross motor behavior to obtain a better effect for 2 activities (e.g., throwing a ball in a basket, swinging a bat at a T-ball, foot stomping to launch a rocket, pumping a swing)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
12-a	Brings an assembly activity to completion (e.g., builds a structure out of blocks, strings beads to make a necklace and wears it)	
12-b	Colors in a picture in a coloring book or on paper	
12-c	Independently sits and looks at a book for 5 minutes	
12-d	Accepts direction from a peer when playing in the same area	
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Independently engages in arts and crafts type activities for 5 minutes (e.g., drawing, coloring, painting, cutting, pasting)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences. <b>CC.1.5.4.F</b> Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes. <b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
13-a	Uses arts and crafts materials as intended (e.g., cuts with scissors, uses glue)	
13-b	Waits for a turn at an activity (e.g., waits for another child to get off a swing, or a turn at an activity table)	
13-c	Independently draws recognizable items	
13-d	Shows a completed project to an adult or peer (e.g., an art project)	
13-e	Colors items mostly within their boundaries in a coloring book	
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Independently engages in sustained play activities for 10 minutes without adult prompts or reinforcement (e.g., playing with an Etch-a-sketch, playing dress-up)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.
14-a	Demonstrates an appropriate response when an activity is interrupted or stopped (e.g., the child will stop playing when told to do so by an adult)	
14-b	Follows safety rules (e.g., does not throw objects at other children or climb too high on play structures)	
14-c	Will pretend to write a note	
14-d	Independently gets, sets-up, completes, and (with prompts) puts away a play activity	
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Independently draws or writes in pre-academic activity books for 5 minutes (e.g., dot-to-dot, matching games, mazes, tracing letters and numbers)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule. <b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
15-a	Demonstrates a willingness to try physical activities that are more challenging (e.g., ride a bike with training wheels, in-line skates, hitting a golf ball with a club)	
15-b	Spontaneously assists in daily activities (e.g., setting the table, planting seeds in a garden, sorting socks)	
15-c	Will engage in a non-preferred activity to earn a preferred activity	
15-d	Plays computer or video games and properly operates the equipment	
15-e	Will independently solve problems encountered in play (e.g., pulling on a toy that is stuck)	

## SOCIAL BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL PLAY LEVEL 1

<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
--------------	---	--------------------------



<b>1-M</b>	<b>Makes eye contact as a type of mand 5 times</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
1-a	Smiles when hearing familiar voices 3 times (e.g., his mom or dad's voice)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
1-b	Looks at the faces of familiar people at least 3 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
1-c	Orients towards or makes eye contact with familiar people 5 times	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
<b>2-M</b>	<b>Indicates that he wants to be held or physically played with 2 times (e.g., climbs up on his mom's lap)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
2-a	Smiles or laughs during physical play 5 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
2-b	Participates and smiles in reciprocal social play 2 times (e.g., patty cake, peek-a-boo)	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
2-c	Seeks out adult attention using eye gaze, sounds, or gestures 3 times (e.g., pointing)	
<b>3-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously makes eye contact with other children 5 times</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
3-a	Takes a desired item from an adult 3 times (e.g., takes a toy when offered)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
3-b	Reacts positively to being approached by other children 2 times (can be siblings)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
3-c	Responds to greetings from others with 2 seconds of eye contact 2 times	
<b>4-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously engages in parallel play near other children for a total of 2 minutes (e.g., sits in the sandbox near other children)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
4-a	Approaches other children 2 times with an adult prompt	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
4-b	Appropriately stands close by other children in group activities 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
4-c	Imitates a wave "bye-bye" to others when prompted 2 times	
4-d	Sits next to other children in group activities 2 times when prompted by an adult	
<b>5-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously follows peers or imitates their motor behavior 2 times (e.g., follows a peer into a playhouse)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
5-a	Spontaneously follows another child 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.
5-b	Spontaneously imitates the behavior of another child 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.
5-c	Laughs or smiles when others engage in silly, fun, or entertaining behavior 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events. <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.



sitting.

## SOCIAL BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL PLAY LEVEL 2

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Initiates a physical interaction with a peer 2 times (e.g., a push in a wagon, hand holding, Ring Around the Rosy)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
6-a	Looks at a peer when he talks 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
6-b	Chases peers in play with adult prompts 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
6-c	Sits with peers in a group activity (e.g., music) without disruptive behavior for 2 minutes	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
6-d	Engages in physical play with peers (e.g., rolling down a hill) with adult prompts 2 times	
6-e	Spontaneously imitates 5 different behaviors of peers	
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously mands to peers 5 times (e.g., My turn. Push me. Look! Come on.)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
7-a	Mands to peers with adult prompts 5 times (e.g., Ask Katie for a cookie.)	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
7-b	Echoes a peer's sounds or words with adult prompts 2 times (e.g., What did he say?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
7-c	Spontaneously joins other children in a play activity 2 times (e.g., a playhouse)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
7-d	Spontaneously offers a reinforcer to a peer 1 time	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Engages in sustained social play with peers for 3 minutes without adult prompts or reinforcement (e.g., cooperatively setting up a play set, water play)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
8-a	Spontaneously greets others with a wave or vocal response 1 time	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
8-b	Spontaneously imitates a peer's actions with objects 2 times (e.g., blowing a pinwheel)	<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
8-c	Responds to the mands of peers with adult prompts 2 times (e.g., Give him the car.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
8-d	Spontaneously echoes a peer's words 2 times	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact

		and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously responds to the mands from peers 5 times (e.g., Pull me in the wagon. I want the train.)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
9-a	Spontaneously copies a peer's assembly of toys or other items 1 time (e.g., Duplo)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
9-b	Responds appropriately to mands from peers for an object 2 times (e.g., Give me the truck.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
9-c	Responds appropriately to mands from peers for an action 2 times (e.g., Push me.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.
9-d	Responds to the mands of peers to stop a behavior 1 time (e.g., Stop pushing me.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
9-e	Spontaneously mands for help from adults 1 time	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
9-f	Tacts items for the benefit of peers with adult prompts, 2 times (e.g., There's your car.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously mands to peers to participate in games, social play, etc., 2 times (e.g., Come on you guys. Let's dig a hole.)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
10-a	Spontaneously mands to peers to follow directions 2 times (e.g., Put the bike here.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
10-b	Spontaneously mands for others to attend to what he is attending to (e.g., Look at this!)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
10-c	Spontaneously mands for others to attend to his behavior 2 times (e.g., Watch me.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
10-d	Mands for attention from peers 2 times (e.g., Hey Johnny!)	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
10-e	Spontaneously imitates a peer riding on a tricycle, toy car, or other riding toy 2 times	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.

## SOCIAL BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL PLAY LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously cooperates with a peer to accomplish a specific outcome 5 times (e.g., one child holds a bucket while the other pours in water)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
11-a	Participates in cooperation activities with adult prompts 2 times (e.g., parachute holding)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
11-b	Appropriately mands to peers to stop an undesirable behavior 2 times	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
11-c	Waits for a turn with a reinforcer without negative behavior 2 times	<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
11-d	Accepts an invitation to join a social play activity with a peer 2 times	
11-e	Mands to peers with a WH question 2 times (e.g., Where the shovel? What's your name?)	

<b>12-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously mands to peers with a WH question 5 times (e.g., Where are you going? What's that? Who are you being?)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
12-a	Spontaneously imitates a peer's behavior in a pretend play activity 2 times	
12-b	Spontaneously mands using where for the location of a missing peer 2 times	
12-c	Spontaneously mands using what related to the behavior of a peer 2 times	
12-d	Spontaneously mands using who evoked by an unknown person 2 times	
12-e	Has a "best friend" (i.e., will repeatedly play with a specific child)	
12-f	Engages in at least 3 verbal exchanges with a peer	
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Intraverbally responds to 5 different questions or statements from peers (e.g., verbally responds to What do you want to play?)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text. <b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears. <b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. <b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools. <b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
13-a	Spontaneously uses please and thank you with an adult or peer 2 times	
13-b	Demonstrates any reciprocal verbal exchanges with a peer 2 times	
13-c	Follows directions given by a peer in a social play activity 2 times	
13-d	Gives directions to a peer in a social play activity 2 times	
13-e	Spontaneously offers a reinforcer (sharing) to a peer 2 times	
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Engages in pretend social play activities with peers for 5 minutes without adult prompts or reinforcement (e.g., dress up play, acting out videos, playing house)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support form peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
14-a	Participates in a social play game directed by a peer (e.g., red light/green light) 2 times	
14-b	Spontaneously mands for a new or unfamiliar child's name 1 time	
14-c	Takes turns and shares reinforcers with peers without prompts 2 times	
14-d	Laughs or smiles at the jokes or humor of peers 2 times	
14-e	Asks questions about the interests of peers 1 time	
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Engages in 4 verbal exchanges on 1 topic with peers for 5 topics (e.g., the children go back and forth talking about making a creek in a sandbox)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text. <b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text. <b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears. <b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
15-a	Engages in at least 3 verbal exchanges with a peer 2 times	
15-b	Engages in a verbal exchange with two or more peers in one setting 2 times	
15-c	Demonstrates coping behavior when a peer takes a reinforcer 2 times	
15-d	Attends to a peer telling a story for 10 seconds, 2 times	
15-e	Narrates the activity of a peer with at least 2 tacts, 2 times	
15-f	Spontaneously provides sympathy to a peer when hurt 2 times	

15-g	Negotiates time with a reinforcer with a peer 2 times	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>
------	---	---

## MOTOR IMITATION LEVEL 1

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>1-M</b>	<b>Imitates 2 gross motor movements when prompted with, Do this (e.g., clapping, raising arms)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.</p>
1-a	Imitates mouthing movements 3 times (e.g., puckering lips, opening mouth)	
1-b	Imitates 1 motor movement of another person on demand (i.e., will imitate when asked)	
<b>2-M</b>	<b>Imitates 4 gross motor movements when prompted with, Do this</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b></p>
2-a	Imitates 2 actions with an object (e.g., pounding with a toy hammer, rolling a ball)	
2-b	Spontaneously imitates 2 different fun activities (e.g., peek-a boo, patty cake)	
2-c	Makes eye contact while imitating 3 times	



		<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.  <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>  With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>
<b>3-M</b>	<b>Imitates 8 motor movements, 2 of which involve objects (e.g., shaking a maraca, tapping sticks together)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b>
3-a	Imitates 2 fine motor movements (e.g., wiggles fingers, opens and closes fist)	Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
3-b	Spontaneously imitates 2 gross motor movements of another person (e.g., arms up)	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
3-c	Imitates side-to-side body rocking	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
3-d	Generalizes known imitation responses to 2 additional people (e.g., claps for 2 new adults)	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
<b>4-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously imitates the motor behaviors of others on 5 occasions</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b>
4-a	Imitates pointing at people or objects	Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
4-b	Imitates transferring an object from one hand to another	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
4-c	Imitates 5 actions that produce an outcome (e.g., pushing buttons on a pop-up toy)	<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
4-d	Imitates 2 head movements (e.g., nods yes and no)	<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
<b>5-M</b>	<b>Imitates 20 motor movements of any type (e.g., fine motor, gross motor, imitation with objects)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b>
5-a	Imitates 5 different fine motor movements (e.g., pokes clay with index finger, a pincer grasp)	Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.
5-b	Imitates the gross motor behavior of other children 2 times when prompted (e.g., running)	<b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.
5-c	Spontaneously imitates the behavior of others on 2 occasions (e.g., filling containers)	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
5-d	Demonstrates generalization of 10 imitative responses to 3 new people	<b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. <b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic. <b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently. <b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.



		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
--	--	--

<b>MOTOR IMITATION LEVEL 2</b>		
<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Imitates 10 actions that require selecting a specific object from an array (e.g., selects a drumstick from an array also containing a horn and a bell, and imitates an adult’s drumming)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p>
6-a	Imitates blowing 2 times (e.g., bubbles, candles, balloons)	
6-b	Imitates 5 common gestures (e.g., shrugging shoulders, thumbs up, finger to closed lips)	
6-c	Imitates turning a page in a book	
6-d	Imitates 5 actions with a specific object selected from an array of 2 (e.g., imitates hugging puppy from an array of a doll and a puppy)	
6-e	Imitates pulling 5 different items apart (e.g., Duplos, Kid K’Nex, lids on containers)	

		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Imitates 20 different fine motor actions when prompted, Do this (e.g., wiggling fingers, pinching, making a fist, making a butterfly)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p>
7-a	Imitates 3 play behaviors in the natural environment (e.g., pushing a car down a ramp)	
7-b	Imitates 5 two-step behaviors (e.g., touch head and touch shoulders)	
7-c	Spontaneously imitates a behavior observed on a TV or video (e.g., dancing, hopping)	
7-d	Imitates 5 facial expressions (e.g., kissing, opening mouth, shutting eyes, scrunching nose)	
7-e	Maintains a newly acquired imitative behavior after 24 hours without training	
7-f	Imitates a new behavior correctly on the first trial	
7-g	Imitates 5 examples of finger play (e.g., pretend walking on two fingers, finger dancing)	
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Imitates 10 different three-component sequences of actions when prompted, Do this (e.g., clapping, jumping, touching toes; pick up a doll, place her in a crib and rock the crib)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b></p>
8-a	Imitates 5 actions in a 10-second fluency test	
8-b	Imitates drawing a circle on 2 occasions	
8-c	Imitates 5 pretend play activities (e.g., a monster, pouring tea, shooting spider webs)	
8-d	Spontaneously imitates 5 fine motor arts and crafts activities (e.g., cutting, pasting, drawing)	
8-e	Acquires 5 new listener skills through transfer of control from imitation to listener (e.g., the child learns to cast a toy fishing pole by first being shown how, then told how)	
8-f	Imitates other children during daily activities on 2 occasions (e.g., lining up, pulling a wagon)	
8-g	Repeats a fun behavior previously observed (delayed imitation) (e.g., squirting water)	

		<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.  <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>  With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.  <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b>  Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.  <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b>  Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.  <b>CC.1.5.4.F</b>  Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.  <b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b>  Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.  <b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b>  Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.  <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b>  Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.  <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b>  Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.  <b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b>  Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b>  Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p>
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously imitates 5 functional skills in the natural environment (e.g., eating with a spoon, putting on a coat, removing shoes)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
9-a	Imitates a socio-dramatic play activity modeled by peers on 2 occasions	<b>CC.1.4.4.J</b>
9-b	Spontaneously imitates 5 behaviors in a group activity (e.g., sits when other children sit)	Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.
9-c	Imitates 10 two-component actions (e.g., pretend pouring and drinking)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
9-d	Imitates the same behavior going fast and slow for 5 behaviors (e.g., arms up fast then slow)	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Imitates (or attempts to with approximations) any novel motor action modeled by an adult with and without objects (i.e., a "generalized imitative repertoire")</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.E*</b> Use structure to interpret information (e.g. chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution). <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion. <b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
10-a	Imitates building items or the construction of a toy set (e.g., Legos, a train set, Lincoln Logs)	
10-b	Imitates 5 sequences of multi-step functional self-care skills (e.g., brushing teeth, washing face, putting on shoes)	
10-c	Imitates 5 functional activities of daily living skills (e.g., setting the table, sweeping the floor)	
10-d	Demonstrates delayed imitation of adult behavior in pretend play (e.g., driving a car, typing)	
10-e	Imitates 50 different motor behaviors on command	

**ECHOIC  
LEVEL 1**

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
	Intentionally left blank	<p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.</p>

**ECHOIC  
LEVEL 2**

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
	Intentionally left blank	<p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.</p>

**SPONTANEOUS VOCAL BEHAVIOR  
LEVEL 1**

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards

<b>Intentionally left blank</b>	<p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.</p>
---------------------------------	---

## LISTENER RESPONDING BY FUNCTION, FEATURE, & CLASS LEVEL 2

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Selects 5 different foods or drinks when each are presented in an array of 5 (with 4 non-food or non-drink items) and asked the verbal fill-ins You eat... and You drink...</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p>
6-a	Selects an animal from an array of 3 for 5 different sounds made by animals (e.g., Meow says a...)	
6-b	Selects an object from an array of 3 for 5 different sounds made by objects (e.g., Toot, toot goes the...)	
6-c	Selects an item from an array of 3 for 5 different song fill-ins corresponding with the items (e.g., The wheels on the...)	
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Selects the correct item from an array of 8 for 25 different LRFFC fill-in statements of any type (e.g., You sit on a...)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
7-a	Selects an item from an array of 5 for 5 different fill-in statements containing a verb (e.g., You sleep in a...)	
7-b	Selects an item from an array of 5 for 5 different spoken associated sets of words (e.g., Shoes and...)	
7-c	Reverses 5 previously acquired associations in an LRFFC format (e.g., Shoes and..., Socks and...)	
7-d	Generalizes 10 known LRFFC responses to different tones of voice, volumes, prosody, etc.	
7-e	Generalizes 10 known LRFFC responses to new carrier phrases without training (e.g., Let's sit on a...Time to sit on a...)	
7-f	Generalizes 10 known LRFFC responses to 2 different pictures or objects (e.g., two different shoes)	
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Selects the correct item from an array of 10 (or from a book) for 25 different verb-noun what, which, or who questions (e.g., What do you ride? Which one barks? Who can hop?)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p>
8-a	Selects an item from an array of 8 for 10 fill-in function statements (e.g., You draw with a...)	
8-b	Selects an item from an array of 8 for 10 fill-in feature statements (e.g., You find wheels on a...)	
8-c	Selects an item from an array of 8 for 10 fill-in class statements (e.g., A kind of animal is a...)	
8-d	Selects an item from an array of 8 for 10 different what questions (e.g., What do you eat?)	
8-e	Selects an item from an array of 8 for 10 different what questions (e.g., which one flies?)	



8-f	Selects an item from an array of 8 for 10 different which questions (e.g., Who builds a nest?)	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Selects an item given 3 different verbal statements about each item when independently presented (e.g., Find an animal. What barks? What has paws?) for 25 items</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.
9-a	Demonstrates LRFFC class generalization with 5 examples (e.g., 5 different animals) for 10 classes	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
9-b	Emits 10 known LRFFC responses in an array of 10 in less than 1 minute (fluency)	<b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.
9-c	Selects an item given 2 different verbal statements about each item when independently presented (e.g., Find a food. What do you eat?) for 10 different items	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
9-d	Selects an item from an array of 10 for 10 different LRFFC where questions (e.g., Where do you find the milk?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
9-e	Demonstrates 10 LRFFC responses in the natural environment	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
		<b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.
		<b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously tacts the item on 50% of the LRFFC trials (e.g., says Dog given the verbal statement Find an animal and a visual array containing a picture of a dog)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.
10-a	Selects an item from an array of 10 given the class and a function (e.g., Find something you wear on your feet.) for 25 items	
10-b	Selects an item from an array of 10 given the class and a feature (e.g., Find an animal with wings.) for 25 items	
10-c	Demonstrates 5 untrained LRFFC responses in the natural environment	
10-d	Generalizes to 25 novel 2-component LRFFC tasks without training (e.g., Do you see a red fruit.)	
10-e	Spontaneously emits 5 LRFFC responses (e.g., gets a broom after hearing, There's dirt on the floor.)	

## LISTENER RESPONDING BY FUNCTION, FEATURE, & CLASS LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Selects the correct item from an array of 10 that contains 3 similar stimuli (e.g., similar color, shape, or class, but they are the wrong choices), for 25 different WH question LRFFC tasks</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.
11-a	Selects 2 members of a class (e.g., Find two body parts.) from an array of 10, for 25 classes	<b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
11-b	Selects 50 items from a book given any type of LRFFC task	<b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.
11-c	Selects 50 items from the natural environment or in a functional activity (e.g., setting the table) given any type of LRFFC task	
11-d	Demonstrates 200 different LRFFC response, tested or obtained from an accumulated list of known responses	
11-e	Selects a picture for the next step in a sequence (e.g., First you turn on the water in the tub, then you...) for 10 sequences	
11-f	Selects a picture from an array of 10 given a general time question (e.g., when asked, What time do you go to bed? the child selects a picture of nighttime) for 5 items	
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Selects an item from a book based on 2 verbal components: either a feature (e.g., color), function (e.g., draw with), or class (e.g., clothing) for 25 items (e.g., Do you see a brown animal? Can you find some clothing with buttons?)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
12-a	Selects an item from an array of 10 given a color and class (e.g., a yellow animal) for 25 items	<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
12-b	Selects an item from an array of 10 given a shape and class (e.g., a round food) for 25 items	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
12-c	Selects an item from an array of 10 given a function (e.g., color on it) and a class (e.g., art supplies) for 25 LRFFC tasks (e.g., Find something to color on from the art cabinet.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
12-d	Selects an item from an array of 10 given a feature (e.g., wheels, wings) and a class (e.g., animals, vehicles) for 25 LRFFC tasks (e.g., Where's a vehicle with wheels? Where's a vehicle with wings?)	<b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.
12-e	Selects an item from an array of 10 given any adjective (but not color or shape) and a function (e.g., It's hot and you eat it... spaghetti) for 25 LRFFC tasks	
12-f	Selects an item from an array of 10 given any adjective (but not color or shape) and a feature (e.g., It's soft and has ears... rabbit) for 25 LRFFC tasks	
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Selects items from a page in a book or in the natural environment based on 3 verbal components (e.g. verb, adjective, preposition, pronoun), for 25 WH-question LRFFC tasks (e.g. Which fruit grows on trees?)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences. <b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
13-a	Selects an item from a book after being read a short passage (10+ words) and given an LRFFC question (e.g., Who blew the house down?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
13-b	Selects an item from an array of 10 given a preposition and any LRFFC question (e.g., What's above a roof?) for 25 items	<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
13-c	Selects an item from an array of 10 given a pronoun and any LRFFC question (e.g., Which toys are his?) for 25 items	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
13-d	Selects an item from an array of 10 given an adverb and any LRFFC question (e.g., Which animal runs fast?) for 25 items	<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
13-e	Selects 10 community helpers from a book when asked what they do (e.g., Who helps you when you are sick?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
13-f	Selects 2 different items from an array of 10 given 2 different classes or functions (e.g., Can you find a fruit and a meat?) for 25 sets	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
13-g	Selects a location from an array of 10 given 2 items from that location (e.g., You buy meat and bread at the...store) for 10 locations	

13-h	Selects an item in the natural environment that contains 3 similar stimuli when given an LRFFC question for 25 tasks (e.g., Get something to sweep with. Find something to make this stick.)	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Selects the correct items from a book or the natural environment given 4 different rotating LRFFC questions about a single topic (Where does the cow live? What does the cow eat? Who milks the cow?) for 25 different topics</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences. <b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in a text. <b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic. <b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events. <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
14-a	Selects all members of a class from an array of 10 when asked (e.g., Find all the clothing.) for 3 members of 25 classes	
14-b	Selects an item from a book given a when question (e.g., When do you need a towel?) for 10 items	
14-c	Selects an item from a book given a how question (e.g., How do you get to school?) for 10 items	
14-d	Selects an item from an array of 10 given a preposition after a verb (e.g., eat with, eat at, write on, write with) for 25 verb-preposition combinations	
14-e	Selects an item when asked to find something that is different in an array of 5 (e.g., 4 spoons and 1 fork) for 25 items	
14-f	Selects an item from an array of 10 when asked What is missing? from a picture (e.g., a car without wheels, an airplane without wings) for 25 items	
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Demonstrates 1000 different LRFFC responses, tested or obtained from an accumulated list of known responses</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in a text. <b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic. <b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion. <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events. <b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters. <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.
15-a	Selects an item from an array of 10 relating to past events (e.g., Where did you go yesterday?) for 5 events	
15-b	Selects an item relating to future events (e.g., What's happening tomorrow?) for 5 events	
15-c	Selects an item from an array of 10 when asked Which one can't...? in an LRFFC format for 10 items (e.g., Which one can't fly?)	
15-d	Selects an item from an array of 10 when asked Which one is not? in an LRFFC format (e.g., Which one is not a musical instrument?) for 25 functions, features, or classes	
15-e	Selects items from a page in a book or in the natural environment based on 4 verbal components (e.g., verb, adjective, preposition, pronoun) for 25 LRFFC tasks (e.g., Whose bed did Goldilocks sleep in?)	

		CC.2.2.4.A.4 Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
--	--	---

## INTRAVERBAL LEVEL 2

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>6-M</b>	<b>Completes 10 different fill-in-the-blank phrases of any type (e.g., song fill-ins, social games and fun fill-ins, animal or object sounds)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p>
6-a	Provides the sound made by 2 animals or objects (e.g., A dog says... A horn goes...)	
6-b	Gives 2 animal names when given the sounds they make (e.g., Meow says a...)	
6-c	Completes 5 different song fill-ins (e.g., The wheels on the... Twinkle, twinkle little...)	
6-d	Completes 2 different verbal fill-ins involving fun activities (e.g., Peek-a-... Ready, set... )	
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Provides first name when asked, What is your name? (T) 8-a Completes 2 eat and 2 drink classification fill-ins (e.g., You eat... You drink...)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b></p>
7-a	Completes 5 different in-context fill-ins (e.g., You sleep in your... while at his bed)	
7-b	Correctly responds to 5 in-context fill-ins when they are reversed (e.g., In your bed you go to...)	
7-c	Completes 5 different out of context fill-in-the-blank phrases (e.g., You wash your...)	
7-d	Generalizes 10 known intraverbal responses to a different adult and setting	



		<p>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.  <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b>  Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>  With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.  <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>  With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p>
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Completes 25 different fill-in-the-blank phrases (not including songs) (e.g., You eat... You sleep in a... Shoes and...)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b>
8-a	Completes 2 <i>eat</i> and 2 <i>drink</i> classification fill-ins (e.g., <i>You eat... You drink...</i> )	Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
8-b	Completes 5 different noun-noun association fill-in-the-blank phrases (e.g., mommy and...)	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b>
8-c	Completes 5 song fill-ins with 2 or more words (e.g., Old McDonald... had a farm)	Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
8-d	Generalizes 10 intraverbal responses to new carrier phrases (e.g., We bounce a... Let's bounce a...)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b>  Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.  <b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b>  Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.  <b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b>  Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.  <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>  Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.  <b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>  Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b>  Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b>  Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b>  Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>  Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.V</b>  Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.  <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b>  Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.  <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b>  Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.  <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>  Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>  Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b>  Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b>  Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.  <b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b>  Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b>  Translate information from one type of data display to another.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b>  Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>



<b>9-M</b>	<b>Answers 25 different what questions (e.g., What do you brush?)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
9-a	Completes 10 different verb-noun fill-in-the-blank phrases (e.g., You ride the... You play in...)	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
9-b	Spontaneously emits (no additional verbal prompts) 2 intraverbal responses	<b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.
9-c	Answers 10 different what questions with a verb as the primary SD (e.g., What do you brush?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
9-d	Answers 10 different what questions with a noun as the primary SD (e.g., What's in the barn?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
9-e	When asked What do you eat (or drink)? provides 2 or more members of each category	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
9-f	Provides 5 novel responses to previously acquired questions (response generalization) (e.g., when asked to name an animal the child answers bear for the first time without receiving training on bear)	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
		<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear

		<p>pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Answers 25 different who or where questions (e.g., Whose your friend? Where is your pillow?)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b>
10-a	Answers 5 different where questions (e.g., Where are your videos?).	Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
10-b	Answers 5 different who questions (e.g., Who is your teacher?)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
10-c	Demonstrates 2 untrained intraverbal responses (e.g., responds flower when someone says daisy)	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b>
10-d	Answers 10 different class questions (e.g., What animals do you like? What toys do you like?)	Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
10-e	Answers both color and name questions about 10 visible items (e.g., What is it? What color is it?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b>
10-f	Answers 10 different function questions (e.g., What do you do with a toothbrush?)	Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
10-g	Spontaneously emits 5 intraverbal-mands (e.g., Dad says It's hot. and the child says Let's go swimming.)	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and</p>

		<p>categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
--	--	---

## INTRAVERBAL LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Spontaneously emits 20 intraverbal comments (can be part mand) (e.g., dad says I'm going to the car, and the child spontaneously says I want to go for a ride!)</b>	
11-a	Completes 10 two-component (noun-verb) fill-ins (e.g., For breakfast you eat... For lunch you eat...)	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
11-b	Answers 25 two-component where questions (e.g., Where do you find the milk? Where's your wagon?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
11-c	Answers 25 two-component who questions (e.g., Who takes you to school? Who do you play with?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.
11-d	Answers 25 what questions involving function (e.g., What do you do with crayons?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
11-e	Answers 25 what questions when given the function (e.g., What gets you clean?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
11-f	Demonstrates 10 untrained intraverbals (e.g., retells what happened in a video without any specific training)	<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
11-g	Demonstrates 5 new intraverbals with just tact training (e.g., tact of computer...Daddy has a computer.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
11-h	Answers I don't know to questions that the child cannot answer	<b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.
		<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b>

		Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Demonstrates 300 different intraverbal responses, tested or obtained from an accumulated list of known intraverbals</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
12-a	Provides at least 3 members of 10 classes (e.g., What do you see on a playground?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
12-b	Answers 25 multiple choice questions (e.g., Does a fish live in the water or in trees?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.
12-c	Provides 10 categories when given several members (e.g., a horse, cow, and pig are all...)	<b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
12-d	Provides the name of 25 items when given a specific feature (e.g., What has wheels?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.
12-e	Provides 2 features of 10 items when given their names (e.g., What's on a fire truck?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.
12-f	Provides an answer to 3 emotion questions (e.g., What makes you sad? What makes you happy?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
12-g	Provides at least 25 3+ word responses to questions (e.g., when asked What do you like to play? the child responds I like to play with cars)	<b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion. <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events. <b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events. <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources. <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.

<b>13-M</b>	<b>Answers 2 questions after being read short passages (15+ words) from books, for 25 passages (e.g., Who blew the house down?)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
13-a	Answers 25 questions with yes or no (e.g., Is a shoe good to eat?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
13-b	Describes 5 locations not in view (e.g., Tell me about your bedroom?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.
13-c	Answers 25 intraverbal questions involving adjectives (e.g., Can you tell me a big animal?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
13-d	Answers a question about a single sentence just read, for 10 sentences	<b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
13-e	Correctly answers the question How old are you?	<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.
13-f	Answers 2 time questions with general responses (e.g., What time do you go to bed? ...at nighttime)	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
13-g	Completes a story sequence for 5 stories (e.g., Then what happened to the three little pigs?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
13-h	Engages in 5 different conversations that contain at least 3 intraverbal exchanges on a single topic	<b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.
13-i	Describes 2 attributes about himself (e.g., I have brown hair. I have blue eyes.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.



		<p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Represent and interpret data involving fractions using information provided in a line plot.</p>
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Describes 25 different events, videos, stories, etc. with 8+ words (e.g., Tell me what happened... The big monster scared everybody and they all ran into the house.)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b></p>
14-a	Answers 25 different who, what, or where questions that contain 3 or more elements (e.g., What color is a fire truck?)	
14-b	Provides at least 3 members of 25 categories (e.g., What do you find on a playground?)	
14-c	Answers 5 questions about daily or current events (e.g., Where are you going with dad?)	
14-d	Intraverbally responds at least 25 times in a day to the verbal questions or statements from peers	
14-e	Shows generalization by giving the same answer to 10 questions presented in 3 different ways (e.g., answers my house to Where do you live? Where is your dog? and Where do play?)	
14-f	Will say 3 things about a single item for 25 items (e.g., It's a crayon. It's red. You draw with it.)	
14-g	Provides 3 pieces of personal information (e.g., Where do you live? What's your brother's name?)	
14-h	Answers 25 intraverbal questions involving prepositions (e.g., What's under your bed?)	
14-i	Answers 25 intraverbal questions involving pronouns (e.g., Who has a brown dog?)	
14-j	Provides 25 answers to sequence questions (e.g., What do you do after you get to school?)	
14-k	Answers 10 when questions (e.g., When do you take a bath?)	

		<p>Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>          Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.S</b>          Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.  <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>          With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.  <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>          With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.  <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b>          Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.  <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b>          Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.  <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>          Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>          Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>          Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>          Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.  <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b>          Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b>          Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p>
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Answers 4 different rotating WH questions about a single topic for 10 topics (e.g., Who takes you to school? Where do you go to school? What do you take to school?)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
15-a	Answers 10 questions about community helpers (e.g., What does a doctor do?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
15-b	Answers 25 different questions that contain 4 or more parts of speech (e.g., What tool do you need to pound nails?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b> Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.
15-c	Takes turns adding to a story started by others (e.g., And then he saw a boat...)	<b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.
15-d	Answers 5 different how questions (e.g., How do you fix the hole?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative language.
15-e	Provides last name when asked (e.g., Harrison)	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
15-f	Answers 25 intraverbal questions involving adverbs (e.g., What animal moves slow?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
15-g	Shows response generalization by describing the same 10 objects, events, pets, people, etc. in 3 different ways (e.g., in reference to a pet dog Toby, the child says at different times a dog, an animal, Toby)	<b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.
15-h	Describes 5 events that happened in the past	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
15-i	Describes 5 events that will happen in the future	<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
15-j	Summarizes 5 different stories with at least 10 words	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
15-k	Suggests a possible solution when presented with a problem	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b>

		<p>Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.  <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b>  Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.  <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b>  Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b>  Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b>  Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.  <b>CC.1.4.4.O</b>  Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.P</b>  Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.  <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b>  Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>  Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.S</b>  Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.  <b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>  With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.  <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>  With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.  <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b>  Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.  <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b>  Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>  Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>  Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>  Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.  <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b>  Translate information from one type of data display to another.</p>
--	--	---

**CLASSROOM ROUTINES & GROUP SKILLS  
LEVEL 2**

<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB-MAPP Milestones &amp; Supporting Skills</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
--------------	---	--------------------------

<b>6-M</b>	<b>Sits at a group snack or lunch table without negative behavior for 3 minutes</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
6-a	Adjusts to separation from parents (e.g., does not cry when parents leave)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
6-b	Sits at a snack or lunch table when physically prompted for 1 minute	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
6-c	Lines up with other children when physically prompted	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>
6-d	Demonstrates general compliance for all classroom aides	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Puts away personal items, lines up, and comes to a table with only 1 verbal prompt</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
7-a	Does not attempt to move away from a peer when seated next to him	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
7-b	Puts away personal items (e.g., coat, backpack, lunch box) with gestural and verbal prompts	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
7-c	Goes to and sits at a table with other children with only verbal prompts	
7-d	Cooperates with hand washing with physical assistance	
7-e	Does not engage in negative behavior toward a peer when seated next to him	
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Transitions between classroom activities with no more than 1 gestural or verbal prompt</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
8-a	Goes to a circle group and sits with only verbal prompts	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
8-b	Goes to and sits at a table or work station with only verbal prompts	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
8-c	Waits while seated at a table, without touching materials, until allowed to do so	
8-d	Sits in a circle group for 2 minutes without disruptive behavior or prompts to remain seated	
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Sits in a small group for 5 minutes without disruptive behavior or attempting to leave the group</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
9-a	Comes inside after recess with only verbal prompts	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
9-b	Participates in group movement and song activities with only verbal prompts (e.g., Ring Around the Rosy, Duck-Duck Goose, Hokey Pokey)	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
9-c	Imitates group activities with objects (e.g., tapping sticks together, shaking a maraca)	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>
9-d	Sings songs with the group with only verbal prompts (e.g., Head, shoulders, knees and toes)	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Sits in a small group for 10 minutes, attends to the teacher or material for 50% of the period, and responds to 5 of a teacher's SDs</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
10-a	Gets lunch with only verbal prompts	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
10-b	Puts away backpack, lunch box, or coat upon entering the classroom with group prompts	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
10-c	Imitates group activities with objects (e.g., tapping sticks together, shaking a maraca)	<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>
10-d	Gets out and opens most snack/lunch items independently	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
10-e	Verbally responds in a group setting 2 times during a 5 minute session	
10-f	Imitates peers doing a song or activity in a group setting 2 times in a 5 minute session	
10-g	Will sit on the toilet without negative behavior when prompted, but may not eliminate	

## CLASSROOM ROUTINES & GROUP SKILLS LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
-------	--	-------------------



<b>11-M</b>	<b>Uses the toilet and washes hands with only verbal prompts</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
11-a	Sits or stands at an arts and crafts or activity table for 5 minutes without disruptive behavior	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
11-b	Responds to 1 group instruction without additional prompts (e.g., Everybody stand up	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
11-c	Works independently on a task or activity for 1 minute without prompts or reinforcement	<b>CC.1.4.4.X</b>
11-d	Comes to the front of the group with 1 verbal prompt	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Responds to 5 different group instructions or questions without direct prompts in a group of 3 or more children (e.g., Everybody stand up. Does anyone have a red shirt on?)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
12-a	Raises hand to take a turn in a group setting (e.g., Who wants to pick a song?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
12-b	Uses classroom materials as designed (e.g., glue, scissors, crayons, paper)	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
12-c	Puts away toys and material when prompted to do so	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
12-d	Stays on task for 1 minute during an arts and crafts activity when an adult leaves the table	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.F</b> Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Works independently for 5 minutes in a group, and stays on task for 50% of the period</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
13-a	Gets necessary materials to complete an activity when verbally prompted (e.g., Get some glue.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
13-b	Independently transitions between classroom activities with only group verbal prompts	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
13-c	Responds to group questions without a direct prompt (e.g., What happened to Simba?)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
13-d	Mands to use the toilet and has minimal accidents	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Acquires 2 new behaviors in a 15-minute group-teaching format involving 5 or more children</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
14-a	Takes turns and shares items with peers	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
14-b	Discriminates and follows two-component group instructions (e.g., All the boys line up)	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
14-c	Follows safety rules in a classroom (e.g., No running. No pushing.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
14-d	Leads 2 different group activities involving 3 other children (e.g., red-light, green-light game)	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
14-e	Mands for a specific activity in a group setting (e.g., Let's play tag!)	
14-f	Assists in picking up after an activity with only 1 verbal prompt	
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Sits in a 20-minute group session involving 5 children without disruptive behaviors, and answers 5 intraverbal questions</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
15-a	Focuses on a task despite disruptions in the room	<b>CC.1.4.4.T</b>
15-b	Meets some of his own self-care needs without prompts (e.g., wipes nose, puts on coat)	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
15-c	Verbally interacts with peers 3 times in a table-top group activity	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b>
15-d	Sits back down when his turn is over without prompts	With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting
15-e	Keeps hands to self in a group setting	
15-f	Raises hand to indicate he knows the answer to a question during a group	
15-g	Completes 2 independent worksheets without prompts at a table with 3 other children	
15-h	Sits in a school assembly for 20 minutes without disruptive behavior	

## LINGUISTIC STRUCTURE LEVEL 2

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
-------	--	-------------------



<b>6-M</b>	<b>The child's articulation of 10 tacts can be understood by familiar adults who cannot see the item tacted</b>	<p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>7-M</b>	<b>Has a total listener vocabulary of 100 words (e.g., Touch nose. Jump. Find keys.)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
7-a	Uses recognizable words more frequently than jargon	
7-b	Emits 2-3 word carrier phrases without "understanding" each word (e.g., It's a cat. Go for a ride?)	
7-c	Has a total speaker vocabulary size of 50 words (all verbal operants except echoic)	
		<p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.E</b></p>

		<p>Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.  <b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>          Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.G</b>          Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.  <b>CC.1.4.4.H</b>          Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.  <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b>          Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.  <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b>          Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.  <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b>          Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b>          Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.  <b>CC.1.4.4.N</b>          Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.  <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b>          Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>          Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b>          Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.  <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b>          Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.  <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>          Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>          Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>          Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>          Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>          Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>8-M</b>	<b>Emits 10 different 2-word utterances per day of any type except echoic (e.g., mand, tact)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b>
8-a	Emits 2-word mands for recurrence (e.g., more tickle)	Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text. <b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b>
8-b	Emits 2-word noun-verb or verb-noun mands or tacts (e.g., Pour juice. Baby crying.)	Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
8-c	Adjusts volume of voice on command (e.g., whispers and uses loud voice)	<b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
8-d	Echoes 10 different rhythms, intonations, or pitches	<b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts. <b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.1.4.4.K</b>

		<p>Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b>  Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.  <b>CC.1.4.4.N</b>  Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters.  <b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b>  Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.  <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b>  Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.  <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>  Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>  Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>  Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>  Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>  Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p>
<b>9-M</b>	<b>Emits functional prosody (i.e., rhythm, stress, intonation) on 5 occasions in one day (e.g., puts emphasis or stress on certain words at appropriate times such as, It's MINE!)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
9-a	Consistently emits the initial consonants of words	
9-b	Emits 2-word mands for possession (e.g., My cookie. That's mine.)	
9-c	Emits 2-word mands or tacts for location (e.g., Come here. There's Thomas.)	
9-d	Emits 2-word mands for negation or refusal (e.g., No Barney. No shoes. No more.)	
9-e	Combines 2 words to make a novel word or phrase (e.g., Miss Betty)	
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>  Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.  <b>CC.1.4.4.S</b>  Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.  <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>  Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.  <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>  Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>  Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.  <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>  Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.  <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>  Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.  <b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b>  Use place value operations and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p>
<b>10-M</b>	<b>Has a total speaker vocabulary of 300 words (all verbal operants except echoic)</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
10-a	Echoes most words or approximations to words on command (generalized echoic repertoire) but still has articulation errors	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
10-b	Strangers can understand at least 50% of the words emitted by the child	
10-c	Emits a total listener vocabulary size of 400 words	
10-d	Emits a mean length of utterance (MLU) of 2 1/2 morphemes (e.g., Push car. Where mommy go?)	
		<p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b>  Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.  <b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b></p>

Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.

**CC.1.2.4.C\***  
 Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

**CC.1.2.4.D\***  
 Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.

**CC.1.2.4.F\***  
 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level text, including figurative text.

**CC.1.2.4.G\***  
 Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.

**CC.1.2.4.I\***  
 Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.

**CC.1.2.4.K\***  
 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.

**CC.1.2.4.L**  
 Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.

**CC.1.4.4.A**  
 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

**CC.1.4.4.B**  
 Identify and introduce the topic clearly.

**CC.1.4.4.D**  
 Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.

**CC.1.4.4.F**  
 Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.

**CC.1.4.4.E**  
 Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

**CC.1.4.4.G**  
 Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.

**CC.1.4.4.H**  
 Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.

**CC.1.4.4.I**  
 Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.

**CC.1.4.4.J**  
 Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer's purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.

**CC.1.4.4.K**  
 Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.M**  
 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.

**CC.1.4.4.O**  
 Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.P**  
 Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.

**CC.1.4.4.Q**  
 Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**CC.1.4.4.S**  
 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.

**CC.1.4.4.V**  
 Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

**CC.1.4.4.W**  
 Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.

**CC.1.4.4.X**  
 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.

**CC.1.5.4.A**

		<p>Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value operations and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.</p>
--	--	---

## LINGUISTIC STRUCTURE LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Emits noun inflections by combining 10 root nouns with suffixes for plurals (e.g., dog vs. dogs) and 10 root nouns with suffixes for possession (e.g., dog's collar vs. cat's collar)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
11-a	Emits auxiliary (helping) verbs in a tact or mand carrier phrase (e.g., do, have, will, can, was)	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b>
11-b	Phrases emitted by the child in one day contain several different "small" words that were not directly taught, but seem appropriate for the context (e.g., it, that, a, the, an, too, or, but)	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.
11-c	Uses "s" vs. "es" plural markers (e.g., books or glasses)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
11-d	Uses irregular plurals correctly (e.g., foot-feet, mouse-mice, tooth-teeth)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Emits verb inflections by combining 10 root verbs with affixes for regular past tense (e.g., played) and 10 root</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>



	<b>verbs with affixes for future tense (e.g., will play)</b>	Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>
12-a	Uses is and am appropriately with verbs (e.g., I am eating. The dog is barking.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>
12-b	Emits conjunctions to combine words and phrases (e.g., and, or, but)	Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b>
12-c	Emits some irregular past tense verbs appropriately (e.g., dug, ran, built)	Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b>
12-d	Emits 2-word noun-verb or verb-noun mands or tacts (e.g., Pour juice. Baby crying.)	Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b>
12-e	Emits present participle inflection with “verb-ing” (e.g., running, playing, swimming)	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b>
		Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b>
		Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b>
		Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b>
		Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b>
		Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations. <b>CC.1.5.4.G</b>
		Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Emits 10 different noun phrases containing at least 3 words, with 2 modifiers (e.g., adjectives, prepositions, pronouns) (e.g., He’s my puppet. I want chocolate ice cream.)</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b>
13-a	Speaks in 3-5 word sentences	Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text. <b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b>
13-b	Emits prepositional phrases (e.g., on the table, in the house), but may not discriminate between prepositional pairs (e.g., on vs. under; in vs. out)	Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences. <b>CC.1.2.4.C*</b>
13-c	Emits adjectives to modify nouns (e.g., blue train, chocolate cookie)	Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears. <b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b>
13-d	Emits contractions in a mand, tact, or intraverbal context (e.g., can’t, don’t, won’t)	Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. <b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b>
13-e	Emits pronouns to modify nouns (e.g., My shoes. Your cup.)	Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic. <b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b>
		Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic. <b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b>
		Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools. <b>CC.1.4.4.A</b>
		Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.B</b>
		Identify and introduce the topic clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>
		Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.F</b>
		Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.E</b>
		Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.G</b>
		Write opinion pieces on topics or texts. <b>CC.1.4.4.H</b>
		Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b>
		Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b>

		<p>Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.</p>
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Emits 10 different verb phrases containing at least 3 words, with 2 modifiers (e.g., adverbs, prepositions, pronouns) (e.g., Push me hard. Go up the steps.)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b> Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension.
14-a	Adjectives usually precede nouns when appropriate (e.g., a big boat vs. a boat big)	<b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
14-b	Verbs agree with the subjects in person (e.g., he was laughing vs. he were laughing)	<b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.
14-c	Verbs agree with the subjects in number (e.g., Joey is home vs. Joey are home)	<b>CC.1.4.4.J</b>
14-d	Emits adjective inflections with the comparative suffixes “er” and “est” (e.g., good, better, best)	Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.
14-e	Emits adverbs to modify verbs (e.g., Go fast. It’s slow.)	<b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.
		<p><b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.</p>
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Combines noun and verb phrases to produce 10 different syntactically correct clauses or sentences containing at</b>	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b>

	<b>least 5 words (e.g., The dog licked my face.)</b>	Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears. <b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b>
15-a	Emits different noun and verb phrases connected by conjunctions (e.g., and, or, but, yet)	<b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b>
15-b	Demonstrates a MLU of 5 morphemes (5 utterances in one “sentence” that each have an individual meaning, e.g., She pushed him down — the “ed” ending is a morpheme)	Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text. <b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b>
15-c	Pronouns agree with gender (e.g., the boy splashed himself vs. the boy splashed herself)	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic. <b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b>
15-d	Pronouns agree with number (e.g., the boy splashed himself vs. the boys splashed himself)	<b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b>
15-e	Uses quantification in a sentence (e.g., always, never, sometimes)	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools. <b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>
15-f	Uses demonstratives in a sentence (e.g., this that, these, those)	<b>CC.1.4.4.D</b>
15-g	Emits words that describe the certainty of other words (e.g., I think... I’m sure... maybe)	Group related information in paragraphs and sections, linking ideas within categories of information using words and phrases; provide a concluding statement or section; include formatting when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.F</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details. <b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion. <b>CC.1.4.4.L</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.N</b> Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters. <b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely. <b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events. <b>CC.1.4.4.R</b> Demonstrate a grade appropriate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and spelling. <b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts. <b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources. <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences. <b>CC.1.5.4.A</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. <b>CC.1.5.4.C</b> Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points. <b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation. <b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations. <b>CC.1.5.4.G</b> Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English when speaking based on grade 4 level and content.

**READING**

## LEVEL 3

Skill	VB-MAPP Milestones & Supporting Skills	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Attends to a book when a story is being read to him for 75% of the time</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
11-a	Turns pages and looks at books for 30 seconds	<b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.
11-b	Mands to be read stories from books	<b>CC.1.2.4.B*</b> Refer to details and examples in text to support what the text says explicitly and make inferences.
11-c	Touches pictures in books that correspond to the story (e.g., Where's the big bad wolf?)	<b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.
		<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
		<b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
		<b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.P</b> Organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally, using a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events; provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences and events.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.S</b> Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research, applying grade level reading standards for literature and informational texts.
		<b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.D</b> Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly with adequate volume, appropriate pacing, and clear pronunciation.
		<b>CC.1.5.4.E</b> Differentiate between contexts that require formal English versus informal situations.
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Selects (LDs) the correct uppercase letter from an array of 5 letters, for 10 different letters</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
12-a	Completes an ABC inset puzzle without prompts	<b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:
12-b	Recites 5 letters from the alphabet with a starting prompt (e.g., A B...)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul>
12-c	Has a favorite book, and can provide the name of it by seeing the pictures on the cover	<b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.
12-d	Tacts pictures in books while an adult reads the story	<b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.
12-e	Matches to sample all uppercase letters	<b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
		<b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b>

		<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p>
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Tacts 10 uppercase letters on command</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.G*</b> Interpret various presentations of information within a text or digital source and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of text in which it appears.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.H*</b> Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.K*</b> Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies and tools.</p>
13-a	Recites (or sings) the whole alphabet with only a verbal prompt to do so	
13-b	Mands for what written words say (e.g., What word is that?)	
13-c	Pretends to read a book	
13-d	Discriminates as a listener (LDs) his own name from an array of 3 written names	
13-e	Looks at the written words, rather than just the pictures when stories are being read to him	
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Reads his own name</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> <li>• Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.A*</b> Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.D*</b> Compare and contrast an event or topic told from two different points of view.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.I*</b> Integrate information from two texts on the same topic to demonstrate understanding of that topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.J*</b> Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.2.4.L</b> Read and comprehend literary non-fiction and informational text on grade level, reading independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.O</b> Use dialogue and descriptions to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations; use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.T</b> With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.W</b> Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p>
14-a	Discriminates among most uppercase letters (but may confuse some; e.g., M and N; P and R)	
14-b	Matches 5 word cards to the same word written on paper	
14-c	Provides the letter name given 5 sounds, and 5 sounds given a letter name	
14-d	Intraverbally recalls 3 stories that have been read to him	
14-e	Demonstrates LD and tact generalization for 3 different variations of the uppercase letters	
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Matches 5 words to the corresponding pictures or items in an array of 5, and vice versa (e.g., matches the written word bird to a picture of a bird)</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p> <p><b>CC.1.1.4.E</b> Read with accuracy and fluency to support comprehension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> <li>• Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> </ul>
15-a	Indicates if 2 words rhyme or not for 10 different rhymes (e.g., cat and hat vs. cat and book)	
15-b	Tacts most uppercase letters (may confuse those that look similar; e.g., M and N; P and R)	
15-c	Matches 10 lower case letters to uppercase letters	
15-d	Discriminates as a listener between numbers and letters (e.g., Which one is a letter?)	



15-e	Spells his own name without prompts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</li> </ul> <b>CC.1.2.4.F*</b> Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in grade level, text, including figurative language. <b>CC.1.4.4.V</b> Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic. <b>CC.1.5.4.B</b> Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions on grade level topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Translate information from one type of data display to another.
15-f	Selects (LDs) the correct written word from an array of 3 words, for 5 different words	

## WRITING LEVEL 3

Skill	VB MAPP Milestones & Task Analysis	PA Core Standards
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Imitates 5 different writing actions modeled by an adult using a writing instrument and writing surface</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences. <b>CC.1.5.4.F</b> Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes. <b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers. <b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
11-a	Uses a writing instrument to mark on paper, white board, or Magna Doodle when prompted	
11-b	Independently scribbles on paper, a white board, Magna Doodle, etc.	
11-c	Demonstrates right or left hand dominance	
11-d	Imitates back and forth horizontal movements with a crayon, marker, or pencil	
11-e	Imitates up and down vertical movements with a crayon, marker, or pencil	
11-f	Imitates small and large circular movements with a crayon, marker, or pencil	
11-g	Imitates diagonal and curved movements with a crayon, marker, or pencil	
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Independently traces within ¼ inch of the lines of 5 different geometrical shapes (e.g. circle, square, triangle, rectangle, star)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact

12-a	Demonstrates a proper grip on a writing instrument	and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.5.4.F</b> Add audio recordings and visual displays to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes. <b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw line and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
12-b	Imitates drawing a square and triangle	
12-c	Traces 3 different shapes and stays within 1 inch of the lines	
12-d	Copies 3 different shapes when given a sample	
12-e	Draws a line on paper from point A to point B within 1 inch of the center of a 6 inch curved path	
12-f	Copies 5 different lines and shapes together	
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Copies 10 letters or numbers legibly</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.E</b> Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts. <b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic. <b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events. <b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences. <b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> <b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw line and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
13-a	Copies 4 numbers or letters	
13-b	Independently combines shapes to make a picture (adult verbal prompts are okay)	
13-c	Independently draws a person with 4 recognizable body parts (adult verbal prompts are okay)	
13-d	Traces his own name on paper and stays within 1/2 inch of the letters	
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Legibly spells and writes his own name without copying</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples. <b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
14-a	Legibly copies his own name on lined paper	
14-b	Colors in pictures in coloring books and mostly stays within the lines	
14-c	Copies numbers 1-10 legibly on lined paper	
14-d	Copies 10 upper case and 10 lower case letters legibly on lined paper	
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Copies all 26 upper and lower case letters legibly</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.A</b> Write informative/ explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.B</b> Identify and introduce the topic clearly. <b>CC.1.4.4.C</b> Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic; include illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. <b>CC.1.4.4.E</b>
15-a	Draws recognizable pictures of 3 different items	
15-b	Legibly writes 10 letters or numbers when dictated	
15-c	Copies 5 simple words legibly	

		<p>Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.G</b> Write opinion pieces on topics or texts.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.H</b> Introduce the topic and state an opinion on the topic.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.I</b> Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.J</b> Create an organizational structure that includes related ideas grouped to support the writer’s purpose and linked in a logical order with a concluding statement or section related to the opinion.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.K</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.M</b> Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.Q</b> Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.</p> <p><b>CC.1.4.4.X</b> Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audiences.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
--	--	--

<b>MATH LEVEL 3</b>		
<b>Skill</b>	<b>VB MAPP Milestones &amp; Task Analysis</b>	<b>PA Core Standards</b>
<b>11-M</b>	<b>Identifies as a listener the numbers 1-5 in an array of 5 different numbers</b>	<b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
11-a	Rote counts to 5 with a verbal starter prompt (e.g., count 1, 2, ...)	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.
11-b	Arranges objects by size (e.g., small, medium, and large blocks)	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
11-c	Distinguishes between 1 and 2 items as a listener (e.g., Where are 2 boats?)	<b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.
11-d	Distinguishes between 1 and 2 items as a mand (e.g., I want 2 cookies.)	<b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.
11-e	Matches to sample the numbers 1-10 (e.g., puts the number 4 with the number 4)	<b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.
		<b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and identify these in two-dimensional figures.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.
		<b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.

		<p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>12-M</b>	<b>Tacts the numbers 1-5</b>	<p><b>CC.1.1.4.D</b> Know and apply grade level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words. Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words.</p>
12-a	Distinguishes between 1 and 2 items as a tact (e.g., How many shoes do you have?)	
12-b	Holds up corresponding fingers for numbers 1-5 (e.g., Show me 2 fingers.)	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b>
12-c	Distinguishes between 1, 2, and 3 items as a listener (e.g., Can you find 3 flowers?)	Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.
12-d	Counts 2 items with 1:1 correspondence	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
		<p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>13-M</b>	<b>Counts out 1-5 items from a larger set of items with 1 to 1 correspondence (e.g., Give me 4 cars. Now give me 2 cars.)</b>	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b>
13-a	Provides age when asked	Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.
13-b	Counts out up to 3 items given the verbal prompt How many? and the related set of items	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
13-c	Identifies as a listener (LDs) the number of items (e.g., Which picture has 2 cars?)	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.
13-d	Demonstrates enumeration in counting (final emphasis on correct number) for numbers 1-3	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.
		<p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>14-M</b>	<b>Identifies as a listener 8 different comparisons involving measurement (e.g., show me more or less, big or little, long or short, full or empty, loud or quiet)</b>	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b>
14-a	Correctly tacts a collection of 1-3 items as “1,” “2,” and “3” (e.g., How many are here?)	Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.
14-b	Identifies (LDs) a collection of items as more or less/fewer than a comparison group	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
14-c	Identifies (LDs) a container as full or empty	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.
14-d	Identifies (LDs) an item as bigger or smaller than a comparison item	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.

14-e	Identifies (LDs) an item as longer or shorter than a comparison item	<p><b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>
<b>15-M</b>	<b>Correctly matches a written number to a quantity and a quantity to a written number for the numbers 1-5 (e.g., matches the number 3 to a picture of 3 trucks)</b>	<b>CC.1.4.4.U</b> With some guidance and support, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.
15-a	Performs an action a specified number of times up to 5 (e.g., Clap 3 times)	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.1</b> Apply place value concepts to show an understanding of multi-digit whole numbers.
15-b	Completes a sequence or pattern containing 2 elements (e.g., red-green; red-green...)	<b>CC.2.1.4.B.2</b> Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
15-c	Correctly Identifies (LDs) the ordinal terms “first” and “last”	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.1</b> Extend the understanding of fractions to show equivalence and ordering.
15-d	Correctly Identifies (LDs) and tacts morning time and night time	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.2</b> Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.
15-e	Intraverbally responds to what number is next for numbers 1-9	<b>CC.2.1.4.C.3</b> Connect decimal notation to fractions, and compare decimal fractions (base 10 denominator, e.g., 19/100).
15-f	Correctly Identifies (LDs) 3 different coins, and intraverbally states what to do with money	<p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.1</b> Represent and solve problems involving the four operations.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.2.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.1</b> Draw lines and angles and identify these in two-dimensional figures.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.2</b> Classify two-dimensional figures by properties of their lines and angles.</p> <p><b>CC.2.3.4.A.3</b> Recognize symmetric shapes and draw lines of symmetry.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.1</b> Solve problems involving measurement and conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.2</b> Develop and/or apply number theory concepts to find factors and multiples.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.4</b> Generate and analyze patterns using one rule.</p> <p><b>CC.2.4.4.A.6</b> Measure angles and use properties of adjacent angles to solve problems.</p>